BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT Bound Brook Borough Board of Education Bound Brook, New Jersey Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

of the

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT

Bound Brook, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Prepared by
Michael C. Gorski, CPA Business Adminstrator/Board Secretary
Bound Brook Borough Board of Education
and the Business Office Staff

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

| | tter of Transmittal | |
|------|---|------|
| | ganizational Chart | |
| | ster of Officials | |
| Co | nsultants and Advisors | 8 |
| FINA | ANCIAL SECTION | 9 |
| Inc | lependent Auditors' Report | . 10 |
| Re | quired Supplementary Information | . 13 |
| | Management's Discussion and Analysis | .14 |
| Ba | sic Financial Statements (Sections A. and B.) | . 22 |
| A. | District-Wide Financial Statements | .23 |
| | A-1 Statement of Net Position | .24 |
| | A-2 Statement of Activities. | .26 |
| ъ | Fund Financial Statements | 20 |
| В. | B-1 Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | |
| | B-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | . 29 |
| | Governmental Funds | 31 |
| | B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in | 1 |
| | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | .33 |
| | B-4 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds. | .35 |
| | B-5 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Position–Proprietary Funds | |
| | B-6 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | .37 |
| | No. 1 P. 1 P. 110 | 20 |
| | Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | . 38 |
| Requ | ired Supplementary Information | .80 |
| L. | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment Benefits | |
| | Other than Pensions (Unaudited) | .81 |
| | L-1 Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – | |
| | Public Employees Retirement System | .81 |
| | L-2 Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System | |
| | L-3 Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with | |
| | the District - Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund | |
| | L-4 Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund | .84 |
| | L-5 Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Liability Associated | |
| | with the District and Related Ratios | |
| | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | . 86 |

$\frac{\text{BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{TABLE OF CONTENTS}}$

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

| C. | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|----|
| | | al Fund | |
| | | Revenue Fund10 | |
| | C-3 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to | o RSI10 | 04 |
| Othe | ner Supplementary Schedules (Sections D. to I.) | | |
| D. | D. School Level Schedules (Not Applicable) | 10 | 05 |
| E. | 2. Special Revenue Fund | 10 | 06 |
| | E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenue | | 07 |
| | | | |
| | E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Exp | enditures – Budgetary Basis1 | 13 |
| F. | | 1 | |
| | F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expendi | tures and Changes in Fund Balance1 | 15 |
| G. | G. Proprietary Funds | 1 | 16 |
| | G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position and | Schedules1 | 17 |
| | G-2 Combining Statement of Revenue, Expens | ses and Changes in Fund Net Position | 18 |
| | | Schedules1 | |
| Н. | I. Fiduciary Activities (Not Applicable) | 1 | 20 |
| I. | Long-Term Liabilities | 1 | 21 |
| | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | | |
| | I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Financed I | Purchases12 | 23 |
| | I-3 Schedule of Obligations Under Leases (No | ot Applicable)12 | 24 |
| | I-4 Schedule of Obligations Under Subscription | | |
| | | | |
| | I-5 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison | ı Schedule1 | 26 |
| J. | . Statistical Section (Unaudited) | 1 | 27 |
| | J-1 Net Position by Component | | 28 |
| | | 1 | |
| | | 1 | |
| | <u> </u> | l Funds1: | |
| | • | urce14 | |
| | | ble Property14 | |
| | 11 0 1 | es | |
| | | Nine Years Ago1 | |
| | * • | | |
| | | | |
| | | anding | |
| | | vities Debt1 | |
| | · · · | | |
| | C 1 | 1 | |
| | J-15 Principal Employers, Current and Nine Ye | ears Ago1 | 30 |

$\frac{\text{BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{TABLE OF CONTENTS}}$ FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

| J. | Statis | stical Section (Cont'd) | |
|----|--------|---|-----|
| | J-16 | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 151 |
| | J-17 | Operating Statistics | 152 |
| | | School Building Information | |
| | J-19 | Schedule of Allowable Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility | 154 |
| | | Insurance Schedule | |
| K. | Singl | e Audit Section | 156 |
| | K-1 | Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 157 |
| | K-2 | Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08 | |
| | K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | |
| | K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards | 164 |
| | K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards | 166 |
| | K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 168 |
| | K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 170 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

BOUND BROOK BOARD OF EDUCATION 130 WEST MAPLE AVENUE BOUND BROOK, NJ 08805

November 10, 2023

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education of the Borough of Bound Brook School District County of Somerset Bound Brook, New Jersey 08805

Dear Honorable President and Board Members:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Borough of Bound Brook School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Borough of Bound Brook School District (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, financial trends and the fiscal capacity of the District, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

The Borough of Bound Brook School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Codification Section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Borough of Bound Brook Board of Education and its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District continues to provide a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Preschool Handicapped through Grade 12. These include regular, pre-vocational and special education programs. The District completed the 2022-2023 school year with an average daily enrollment of 2,031students, which is increase of 89 students less than last year.

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The School District is one of the most underfunded public school systems in the State and faces some difficult economic situations in the future since the primary funding source is property tax revenue which cannot overcome the structural deficit of proper State aid.

The School District attributes much of its past educational success to the community's demand for, and support of, a quality school system.

3. MAJOR INITIATIVES

The district continues to experience increasing enrollment. The district has engaged a Demographer who updated the enrollment projections, including a five-year projection, to assist in facilities planning. The increase of student enrollment has required adding additional staff and resources to support the increased students. There is a strong need for bilingual staff to assist with our increasing Spanish speaking population. The district is near completion of the construction of a new cafeteria, and kitchen, at Lafayette School required for student enrollment increases over time. The construction cost of the project is \$4,364,000. The district is also near completion of HVAC upgrades at all four elementary schools. The construction costs of the projects are \$5,647,000. Both projects were financed through the General Fund Budget and no external financing was required.

The district has received a 22% increase in General Fund State Aid of \$4.5 million dollars, compared to the previous year, as stipulated under the modification to the School Funding Formula "S-2".

The district had applied for fourteen (14) Regular Operating Districts (ROD) grants, from the NJDOE, and the district has received Preliminary Eligible Cost Letters approving boiler replacement projects at the High School, Smalley School, Lamonte School, and Lafayette School, estimated to cost \$4,635,040. The district has been approved for 66.2319% reimbursement of eligible costs and no external financing was required.

The most pressing professional development need is strategies for ESL and Bilingual Education. We have been able to provide PD to all of our new staff in SIOP (Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol through our New Teacher Academy. Using instructional strategies connected to each of these components, teachers are able to design and deliver lessons that address the academic and linguistic needs of English learners. This is accomplished by using funding from Title IIA. We have worked with various county agencies to bring PD into the district regarding Mindfulness, Trauma Informed Education, The Effects of Emotional Intelligence on Youth, Fostering Empathy at School, Responsive Classroom for grades K-6, and Restorative Practices for grades 7-12. The district has a therapeutic counseling center located in our high school and has added an additional SAC (Student Assistance Counselor) for a total of 2 districtwide. We also have 2 Behaviorists and 3 Clinical Social Workers on staff or mental health needs.

3. MAJOR INITIATIVES (Cont'd)

We have implemented multiple Advanced Placement courses to increase the rigor and relevance at the high school. For example, recent additions include the following Advanced Placement courses: AP Computer Science, AP Biology, and AP United States Government. In addition, we have expanded our concurrent enrollment offerings, including Work-Based Learning/Career Pathways through Raritan Valley Community College (RVCC). For instance, through a shared partnership with RVCC, we currently offer Advanced Manufacturing, Make-Up Designer (MUD), and Auto Mechanics. Lastly, we implemented Public Speaking as a course offering, which emphasizes the practical skill of public speaking, including techniques to lessen speaker anxiety, the use of visual aids to enhance speaker presentations, and strategies for engaging in robust debate. As of recent, we are in the process of aligning the following curriculum to the updated 2020 Student Learning Standards (NJSLS): Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills, Comprehensive Health and Physical Education, Computer Science & Design Thinking, Science, Social Studies, Visual and Performing Arts, and World Languages. The high school will begin a dual credit program with a four-year institution Richard Stockton University in the 2023-2024 school year, which will expand the courses students can earn college credit and high school credit. The district has also increased the working relationship between industry partners and our students to provide students with paid internships in multiple industries, such as nursing, advanced manufacturing, and biotechnology.

We implemented a new math curriculum at the K-8 levels aligned to both state and national standards and are in the process of reviewing curriculum materials for Language Arts K-8 for implementation in 2023-24.

We are using technology across the curriculum to enhance learning. Computer science skills are addressed in grades 6-12 through specific courses devoted to technology. In grades K-6, computer science skills are infused into daily lessons through research, writing, center work, and teacher directed lessons. Computer Science and programming in the high school has become a recognized career technical education (CTE) program with the state department of education, and allows students to earn college credits from Raritan Valley Community College as well as earn certification in IT studies.

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to major federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

5. **BUDGETARY CONTROLS**:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at fiscal year-end are either cancelled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent fiscal year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments and assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2023.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

7. <u>CASH MANAGEMENT</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8. RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, excess liability, auto liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, workers' compensation, and fidelity bonds. A schedule of insurance coverage is found on Exhibit J-20.

9. OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit and Government Auditing Standards are included in the single audit section of this report.

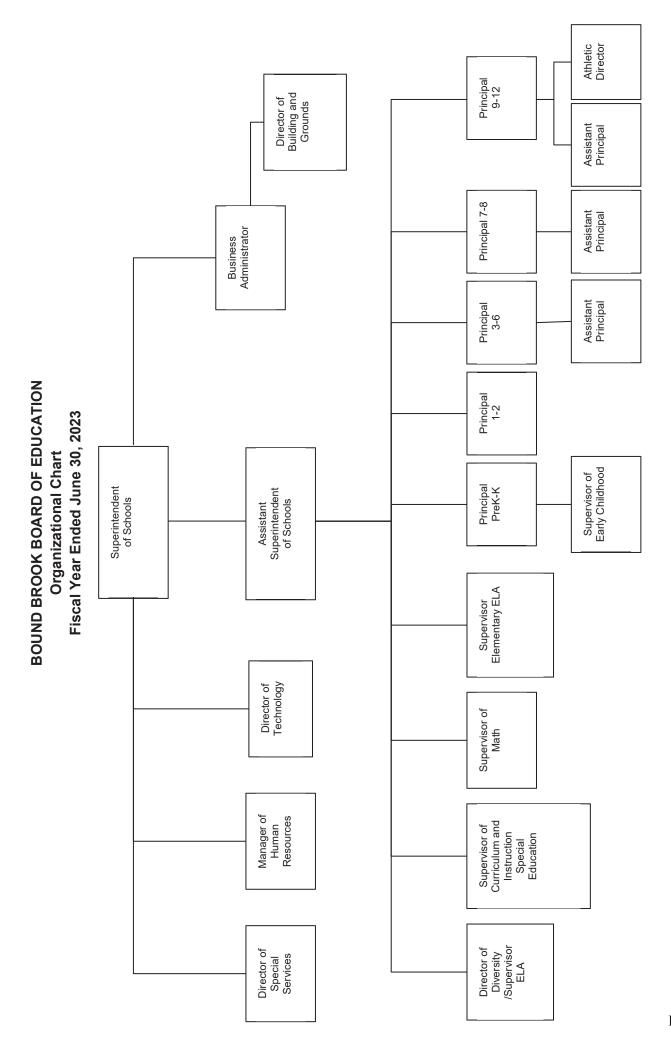
10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Bound Brook Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Alvin L. Freeman Superintendent Michael C. Gorski, CPA

Business Administrator/Board Secretary



Page 6

Bound Brook Board of Education

Bound Brook, New Jersey

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

JUNE 30, 2023

| MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION | TERM EXPIRES |
|--|--------------|
| Richard Januzzi, President | 2024 |
| Michael Bal, Vice President | 2023 |
| Donald Vollmer | 2023 |
| Sidney Dawson | 2025 |
| Lisa Guzzino | 2024 |
| Gagandeep Minhas | 2025 |
| Joanna Musson | 2025 |
| Therese Sue High | 2024 |
| Roger Zupko | 2023 |
| Edith Lima, South Bound Brook Representative | 2023 |

OTHER OFFICIALS

Dr. Alvin Freeman, Superintendent

Nilkanth Patel, Interim Business Administrator/Board Secretary (from 7/1/22-8/31/22)

Michael C. Gorski CPA, Business Administrator/Board Secretary (from 9/1/22)

Thomas A. Venanzi, Treasurer

Borough of Bound Brook School District Consultants and Advisors

Architects

DI Group Architecture 15 Bethany Street New Brunswick, NJ 08901

Design Group Architects AIA Inc. 371 Hoes Lane Suite 301 Piscataway, NJ 08854

Audit Firm

Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs
200 Valley Road, Suite 300
Mount Arlington, NJ 07856
And
11 Lawrence Road
Newton, NJ 07860
And
1140 Route 22 East, Suite 203
Bridgewater, New Jersey 08807

Attorney

Apruzzese, McDermott, Mastro & Murphy, P.C. 25 Independence Boulevard Warren, NJ 07059

Official Depository

TD Bank, NA 452 Union Avenue Bridgewater, NJ 08807 FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington, NJ Newton, NJ Bridgewater, NJ

973.298.8500 nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Bound Brook School District County of Somerset, New Jersey

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bound Brook School District (the "District"), in the County of Somerset, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Office") and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements prescribed by the Office, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control—related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and post-retirement schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes, and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, are required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 10, 2023 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

November 10, 2023 Mount Arlington, New Jersey Nisivoccia LLP NISIVOCCIA LLP

Valerie A. Dolan

Licensed Public School Accountant #2526

Certified Public Accountant

Valerie a Oslan

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of Borough of Bound Brook School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services and summer enrichment.
- *Notes to Basic Financial Statements*: Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the district-wide and fund financial statements.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year.

Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1
Organization of K-12 School District's Financial Report

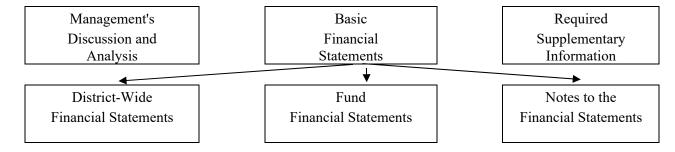


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements

Figure A-2

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

| | Fund Financial Statements | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | District-Wide Statements | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | | |
| Scope | Entire District | The activities of the District that are not proprietary, such as special education and building maintenance | Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services, | | |
| Required Financial Statements | Statement of net position Statement of activities | Balance sheet Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances | Statement of net position Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position | | |
| Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | | |
| Type of Asset/Liability Information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets, lease assets, subscription assets or long-term liabilities included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short- term and long-term | | |
| Type of Inflow/Outflow Information | All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable | All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | | |

District-wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows, and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows, and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food services and summer enrichment programs are included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term liabilities) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has two kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- Proprietary funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The District uses internal service funds (the other kind of proprietary fund) to report activities that provide supplies and services for its other programs and activities. The District currently does not maintain any internal service funds.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements: The notes provide basic information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and Fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the Fund financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net Position. The District's combined net position at June 30, 2023 increased by \$11,681,869 from the previous year. The net position from governmental activities increased \$11,568,751 and the net position from business-type activities increased \$95,118. The net investment in capital assets increased by \$12,240,908. Restricted net position decreased by \$786,906. Unrestricted net position increased by \$227,867.

Figure A-3
Condensed Statement of Net Position

| | Government Activities Busines | | Business-T | ype Activities | Total Sch | ool District | Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | | (Restated) | | (Restated) | | (Restated) | Percentage |
| | 2022/2023 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 | 2021/2022 | Change |
| Current and Other Assets | \$ 11,136,188 | \$ 11,453,515 | \$ 969,018 | \$ 699,039 | \$ 12,105,206 | \$ 12,152,554 | |
| Capital Assets, Net | 49,842,782 | 39,842,617 | 247,103 | 193,747 | 50,089,885 | 40,036,364 | |
| Total Assets | 60,978,970 | 51,296,132 | 1,216,121 | 892,786 | 62,195,091 | 52,188,918 | 19.17% |
| | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | 1,468,462 | 1,339,657 | | | 1,468,462 | 1,339,657 | 9.61% |
| | | | | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | 4,285,158 | 2,943,917 | 245,330 | 17,113 | 4,530,488 | 2,961,030 | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | 27,817,692 | 28,802,506 | | | 27,817,692 | 28,802,506 | |
| Total Liabilities | 32,102,850 | 31,746,423 | 245,330 | 17,113 | 32,348,180 | 31,763,536 | 1.84% |
| | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | 1,515,828 | 3,647,363 | | | 1,515,828 | 3,647,363 | -58.44% |
| | | | | | | | |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | 27,295,345 | 15,107,793 | 247,103 | 193,747 | 27,542,448 | 15,301,540 | |
| Restricted | 8,145,384 | 8,932,290 | | | 8,145,384 | 8,932,290 | |
| Unrestricted / (Deficit) | (6,611,975) | (6,798,080) | 723,688 | 681,926 | (5,888,287) | (6,116,154) | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 28,828,754 | \$ 17,242,003 | \$ 970,791 | \$ 875,673 | \$ 29,799,545 | \$ 18,117,676 | 64.48% |

Figure A-4 Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

| , | 8 | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| | Government | tal Activities | Business-Type Activities | | Total Scho | Percentage | |
| | 2022/2023 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 | 2021/2022 | Change |
| Revenue: | | | | | - | | |
| Program Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 2,979,377 | \$ 2,392,235 | \$ 399,625 | \$ 115,761 | \$ 3,379,002 | \$ 2,507,996 | |
| Operating Grants & Contributions | 18,015,979 | 14,533,262 | 1,731,207 | 2,003,647 | 19,747,186 | 16,536,909 | |
| General Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 13,828,802 | 13,797,915 | | | 13,828,802 | 13,797,915 | |
| Unrestricted Federal & State Aid | 23,611,680 | 19,134,974 | | | 23,611,680 | 19,134,974 | |
| Other | 583,589 | 692,060 | 8,949 | 34 | 592,538 | 692,094 | |
| Total Revenue | 59,019,427 | 50,550,446 | 2,139,781 | 2,119,442 | 61,159,208 | 52,669,888 | 16.12% |
| F | | | | | | | |
| Expenses: | 20.664.020 | 25,002,660 | | | 20.664.020 | 25 002 660 | |
| Instruction | 28,664,938 | 25,093,660 | | | 28,664,938 | 25,093,660 | |
| Pupil & Instruction Services | 7,788,414 | 7,598,615 | | | 7,788,414 | 7,598,615 | |
| Administrative & Business | 5,937,640 | 5,213,756 | | | 5,937,640 | 5,213,756 | |
| Maintenance & Operations | 3,260,624 | 2,859,187 | | | 3,260,624 | 2,859,187 | |
| Transportation | 755,000 | 964,963 | | | 755,000 | 964,963 | |
| Other | 1,035,073 | 829,017 | 2,035,650 | 1,722,461 | 3,070,723 | 2,551,478 | |
| Total Expenses | 47,441,689 | 42,559,198 | 2,035,650 | 1,722,461 | 49,477,339 | 44,281,659 | 11.73% |
| Transfers | 9,013 | 34 | (9,013) | (34) | | | |
| Change in Net Position | \$11,586,751 | \$ 7,991,282 | \$ 95,118 | \$ 396,947 | \$11,681,869 | \$ 8,388,229 | 39.27% |

Governmental Activities

As discussed elsewhere in this commentary, the financial position of the District increased significantly from the prior year. However, District is below adequacy, which causes a severe strain on maintaining the budget. Careful management of expenses remains essential for the District to sustain its financial health. Among the many significant cost savings actions implemented or continued during the year were:

- Participation in an insurance pool operated by New Jersey Schools Insurance Group resulting in low cost property, liability and workers compensation insurance.
- Participation in a group health plan with Horizon which resulted in significant savings as compared to the State Health Benefits Program.
- Participation in Joint Transportation Agreements.
- Participation in joint purchasing agreements.

It is crucial that the District examine its expenses carefully. Increasing parental and student demands for new activities and programs must be evaluated thoroughly. District resources are at their tightest level in a decade.

Figure A-5 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial obligation placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

Figure A-5
Net Cost of Governmental Activities

| | Total Costs | of Services | Net Cost of Services | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|--|
| | 2022/2023 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 | 2021/2022 | |
| Instruction | ¢ 20.664.020 | ¢ 25,002,660 | ¢ 0.670.121 | ¢ 10.240.402 | |
| | \$ 28,664,938 | \$ 25,093,660 | \$ 9,679,121 | \$ 10,349,403 | |
| Pupil and Instruction Services | 7,788,414 | 7,598,615 | 6,812,052 | 6,341,432 | |
| Administrative and Business | 5,937,640 | 5,213,756 | 5,051,636 | 4,500,828 | |
| Maintenance and Operations | 3,260,624 | 2,859,187 | 3,260,624 | 2,859,187 | |
| Transportation | 755,000 | 964,963 | 607,827 | 753,834 | |
| Other | 1,035,073 | 829,017 | 1,035,073 | 829,017 | |
| | | | | | |
| | \$ 47,441,689 | \$ 42,559,198 | \$ 26,446,333 | \$ 25,633,701 | |

Business-Type Activities

Net position from the District's business-type activity increased by \$95,118 (Refer to Figure A-4). The most significant factor contributing to these results was an increase in operating revenue due to an increase in sales.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

In 2022-2023 school year the District received an increase in General Fund State Aid exceeding \$4,500,000, mainly in the category of Equalization Aid. The District used this increase to budget below the maximum statutory spending authority, while still budgeting for capital improvements to facilities including upgrades to HVAC Systems at four schools, expansion and additions to an elementary school cafeteria, and a replacement turf field, and lighting, at the high school. The District also budgeted for additional instructional equipment. The District is a beneficiary of S-2 and increases in State Aid are expected throughout the implementation schedule of S-2 which concludes in the 2024-2025 school year.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments fall into three categories:

- Changes were made within budgetary line items to improve cyber security, email protection, and additional storage for data districtwide. Improvements were made to the district firewall to enhance data protection and the installment of additional access points were purchased to improve districtwide wireless access for PARCC assessments and the 1:1 Chromebook initiative. Time clocks were added in the main entryways of each building as a security measure to know all staff that is in the building
- Changes made within budgetary line items for additional staffing of instructional aides based on class sizes and student needs. The professional development program, Restorative Practices, was implemented to improve the climate and culture of staff districtwide. Boiler repair services were performed at Lafayette, Smalley, Lamonte, and Lamonte Annex.
- Changes in budgetary line accounts to more accurately reflect current requirements. Of these current requirements, there is a contractual obligation of an increase in salary for teachers and administrators.

Capital Assets

At year-end, the District had \$49,842,782 in capital assets as shown in Figure A-6. Overall Capital Assets had a net increase of \$10,053,521 or 25.11% over the prior year. The District had \$11,031,981 of additions offset by \$978,460 of depreciation expense. (More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 7 to the financial statements.)

Figure A-6 Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | Total School District | | Total | |
|--|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | | (| (Restated) | (Restated) | | | (Restated) | Percentage |
| | 2022/2023 | | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 | 2021/2022 | Change |
| Construction in Progress Buildings and Building | \$ 9,641,336 | \$ | 414,798 | | | \$ 9,641,336 | 414,798 | |
| Improvements | 38,831,260 | | 37,986,432 | | | 38,831,260 | \$ 37,986,432 | |
| Machinery and Equipment | 1,370,186 | | 1,441,387 | \$ 247,103 | \$ 193,747 | 1,617,289 | 1,635,134 | |
| Total Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) | \$ 49,842,782 | \$ | 39,842,617 | \$ 247,103 | \$ 193,747 | \$ 50,089,885 | \$ 40,036,364 | 25.11% |

Long-term Liabilities

At year-end, the District had \$20,620,000 in general obligation bonds and \$1,927,437 in financed purchases outstanding as shown in Figure A-7. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 8 to the financial statements.)

Figure A-7
Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

| | Total Scho | Percentage | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------|
| | 2022/2023 | 2021/2022 | Change |
| General Obligation Bonds (Financed with Property Taxes) | \$ 20,620,000 | \$ 21,560,000 | |
| Financed Purchases Payable | 1,927,437 | 3,174,824 | |
| Net Pension Liability | 4,534,553 | 3,441,911 | |
| Compensated Absences | 735,702 | 625,771 | |
| | \$ 27,817,692 | \$ 28,802,506 | -3.42% |

- The District retired \$940,000 of serial bonds payable.
- The compensated absence payable increased \$109,931.
- The net pension liability increased \$1,092,642.
- The District retired \$1,247,387 of the financed purchases in the current year.

Factors Bearing on the District's Future

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of the following circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future:

- There are two primary revenue sources available to school districts: state aid and local taxes. The state aid revenue increased this year under the implementation of S-2.
- The school district enrollment has steadily increased over the past three years, with 2000 students to educate. The District educates a large percentage of low-income, Bilingual, and ESL students which has placed an additional burden on the budget competing with other priorities for fixed revenues.
- The District has received temporary grant funding related to COVID-19 relief.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Michael C. Gorski, CPA Business Administrator/Board Secretary at the Board of Education Office at 130 West Maple Avenue, Bound Brook, NJ 08805.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 1,438,517 | \$ 781,351 | \$ 2,219,868 |
| Receivable from Federal Government | 4,835,314 | 4,866 | 4,840,180 |
| Receivable from State Government | 627,066 | 133,917 | 760,983 |
| Other Accounts Receivable | | 60,742 | 60,742 |
| Internal Balances | 55,603 | (55,603) | |
| Inventories | | 43,745 | 43,745 |
| Restricted Assets: | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 4,179,688 | | 4,179,688 |
| Capital Assets: | | | |
| Construction in Progress | 9,641,336 | | 9,641,336 |
| Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements | | | |
| and Machinery and Equipment | 40,201,446 | 247,103 | 40,448,549 |
| Total Assets | 60,978,970 | 1,216,121 | 62,195,091 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions | 1,468,462 | | 1,468,462 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 1,468,462 | | 1,468,462 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 3,101,442 | 231,724 | 3,333,166 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 329,655 | | 329,655 |
| Unearned Revenue | 854,061 | 13,606 | 867,667 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 2,257,324 | | 2,257,324 |
| Due Beyond One Year | 25,560,368 | | 25,560,368 |
| Total Liabilities | 32,102,850 | 245,330 | 32,348,180 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions | 1,515,828 | | 1,515,828 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 1,515,828 | | 1,515,828 |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued)

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | | Total | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|--|
| NET POSITION | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 27,295,345 | \$ | 247,103 | \$ 27,542,448 | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | 2,500,000 | | | 2,500,000 | |
| Debt Service | 11 | | | 11 | |
| Maintenance | 985,540 | | | 985,540 | |
| Emergency | 259,250 | | | 259,250 | |
| Excess Surplus | 3,965,685 | | | 3,965,685 | |
| Unemployment Compensation | 336,880 | | | 336,880 | |
| Scholarships | 123 | | | 123 | |
| Student Activities | 97,895 | | | 97,895 | |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | (6,611,975) | | 723,688 | (5,888,287) | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 28,828,754 | \$ | 970,791 | \$ 29,799,545 | |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Net (Expense) Revenue and

| | | | | Program Revenue | m Rev | enne | | Ch | Changes in Net Position | ion | |
|--|---|------------|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|-----|--------------|
| | | | ט | Charges for | 0 | Operating Grants and | Ğ | Governmental | Business-Tvpe | | |
| Functions/Programs | | Expenses | | Services | ပိ | Contributions | | Activities | Activities | | Total |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | S | 20,410,873 | S | 2,630,347 | S | 7,824,972 | 8 | (9,955,554) | | S | (9,955,554) |
| Special Education | | 4,815,235 | | | | 7,957,701 | | 3,142,466 | | | 3,142,466 |
| Other Instruction | | 2,640,184 | | | | | | (2,640,184) | | | (2,640,184) |
| School-Sponsored Instruction | | 798,646 | | | | 572,797 | | (225,849) | | | (225,849) |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | 1,798,550 | | | | | | (1,798,550) | | | (1,798,550) |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | | 5,989,864 | | 326,476 | | 649,886 | | (5,013,502) | | | (5,013,502) |
| General Administrative Services | | 1,389,094 | | | | 147,548 | | (1,241,546) | | | (1,241,546) |
| School Administrative Services | | 2,856,780 | | | | 497,848 | | (2,358,932) | | | (2,358,932) |
| Central Services and Administrative | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Information Technology | | 1,691,766 | | | | 240,608 | | (1,451,158) | | | (1,451,158) |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 3,260,624 | | | | | | (3,260,624) | | | (3,260,624) |
| Pupil Transportation | | 755,000 | | 22,554 | | 124,619 | | (607,827) | | | (607,827) |
| Interest on Long-Term Liabilities | | 688,537 | | | | | | (688,537) | | | (688,537) |
| Capital Outlay | | 9,836 | | | | | | (9,836) | | | (9,836) |
| Transfer to Charter School | | 336,700 | | | | | | (336,700) | | | (336,700) |
| Total Governmental Activities | | 47,441,689 | | 2,979,377 | | 18,015,979 | | (26,446,333) | | | (26,446,333) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

(Continued)

| | | Progra | Program Revenue | nue | | Net (| (Expenianges | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | e and ion | |
|---|--|--|-----------------|-------------------------|----|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|--------------|
| | | Charges for | 05 | Operating Grants and | 35 | tal | Busi | Business-Type | | |
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Services | Cor | Contributions | | Activities | Ā | Activities | | Total |
| Business-Type Activities: Food Service | \$ 2,035,650 | \$ 399,625 | ↔ | 1,731,207 | | | 8 | 95,182 | ⇔ | 95,182 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 2,035,650 | 399,625 | | 1,731,207 | | | | 95,182 | | 95,182 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 49,477,339 | \$ 3,379,002 | ∽ | 19,747,186 | S | (26,446,333) | 8 | 95,182 | 8 | (26,351,151) |
| | General Revenue and Transfers: Taxes: | Transfers: | | | | | | | | |
| | Property Taxes, L | Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net | Purpose | s, Net | \$ | 13,082,282 | | | 8 | 13,082,282 |
| | l axes Levied for Debt Service Federal and State Aid not Restricted | Debt Service id not Restricted | | | | 746,520 | | | | 746,520 |
| | Miscellaneous Income Transfers | me | | | | 583,589 | ↔ | 8,949 (9,013) | | 592,538 |
| | Total General Revenue and Transfers | te and Transfers | | | | 38,033,084 | | (64) | | 38,033,020 |
| | Change in Net Position | 'n | | | | 11,586,751 | | 95,118 | | 11,681,869 |
| | Net Position - Beginning (Restated) | ing (Restated) | | | | 17,242,003 | | 875,673 | | 18,117,676 |
| | Net Position - Ending | | | | 8 | 28,828,754 | 8 | 970,791 | 8 | 29,799,545 |

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exhibit B-1 1 of 2

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Total | Funds | 1,438,517 4,835,314 | 627,066 | 4,179,688 | 15,251,345 | 2,642,816 | 4,115,157 854,061 | 7,612,034 | 2,500,000 | 985,540 | 259,250 | 336,880 | 2,375,432 | 1,590,253 | 123 | 94,895 | 11 | (506,073) | 7,639,311 | 15,251,345 |
|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----|--------|----|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | | ↔ | | | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ↔ |
| Debt | Fund | | 27.165 | | 27,165 | | 27,154 | 27,154 | | | | | | | | | 11 | | 11 | 27,165 |
| | | | S | + | S | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~ |
| Capital Droisets | Fund | 27,165 | | | 27,165 | | 27,165 | 27,165 | | | | | | | | | | | | 27,165 |
| | | ↔ | | | S | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~ |
| Special | Fund | 4,835,314 | | 98,018 | 4,933,332 | 54,321 | 4,060,838 854,061 | 4,969,220 | | | | | | | 123 | 97,895 | | (133,906) | (35,888) | 4,933,332 |
| | | 8 | | | S | ↔ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~ |
| Conord | Fund | 1,411,352 | 627,066 | 4,081,670 | 10,263,683 | 2,588,495 | | 2,588,495 | 2,500,000 | 985,540 | 259,250 | 336,880 | 2,375,432 | 1,590,253 | | | | (372,167) | 7,675,188 | 10,263,683 |
| | | ↔ | | | \$ | ↔ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ASSETS: Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables From Federal Government Receivables From State Government Interfund Receivable Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents Total Assets LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: | Liabilities: Liabilities: Accounts Payable Interfund Payable Unearned Revenue Total Liabilities Fund Balances: Restricted: Canital Reserve Account | Maintenance Reserve Emergency Reserve Account Unemployment Compensation Excess Surplus - 2024-2025 Excess Surplus - 2023-2024 Scholarships Scholarships Debt Service Unassigned/(Deficit) Total Fund Balances/(Deficit) |
|---|--|---|
|---|--|---|

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT

BALANCE SHEET

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| are Different Because: |
|------------------------|
| - |
| (A |
| f Net Position |
| t 0 |
| Statemen |
| the |
| Activities in |
| Governmental |
| ř |
| ported fo |
| Amounts Re |

| Total Fund Balances from Above | ↔ | 7,639,311 |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are not Financial Resources and Therefore are not Reported in the Funds. | | 49,842,782 |
| Interest on long-term liabilities is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. | | (329,655) |
| Long-Term Liabilities, Including Bonds Payable, Financed Purchases Payable and Compensated Absences, Are Not Due and Payable in the Current Period and Therefore are not Reported as Liabilities in the Funds | | (23,283,139) |
| The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not Due and Payable in the Current Period and is not Reported in the Governmental Funds. | | (4,534,553) |
| Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds | | |
| Deferred Outflows Deferred Inflows | | 1,009,836 (1,515,828) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | 8 | 28,828,754 |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 13,082,282 | | | \$ 746,520 | \$ 13,828,802 |
| Tuition From Other LEAs Within the State | 2,630,347 | | | | 2,630,347 |
| Interest Earned on Current Expense Emergency Reserve | 8,293 | | | | 8,293 |
| Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve | 31,527 | | | | 31,527 |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | 45,105 | | | | 45,105 |
| Transportation Fees From Other LEAs | 22,554 | | | | 22,554 |
| Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue | 4,743 | \$ 326,476 | | | 331,219 |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | 493,911 | | \$ 10 | | 493,921 |
| Total - Local Sources | 16,318,762 | 326,476 | 10 | 746,520 | 17,391,768 |
| State Sources | 33,157,298 | 1,676,103 | | 874,852 | 35,708,253 |
| Federal Sources | 89,040 | 8,347,027 | | | 8,436,067 |
| Total Revenues | 49,565,100 | 10,349,606 | 10 | 1,621,372 | 61,536,088 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 9,172,708 | 5,321,406 | | | 14,494,114 |
| Special Education Instruction | 2,860,423 | 505,099 | | | 3,365,522 |
| Other Instruction | 1,473,564 | | | | 1,473,564 |
| School-Sponsored | 798,646 | | | | 798,646 |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs: | | | | | |
| Tuition | 1,798,550 | | | | 1,798,550 |
| Student and Other Instruction Related Services | 3,776,958 | 169,810 | | | 3,946,768 |
| General Administration Services | 1,059,640 | | | | 1,059,640 |
| School Administration Services | 1,709,904 | | | | 1,709,904 |
| Central Services & Administrative Information Technology | 1,212,778 | | | | 1,212,778 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 2,739,197 | | | | 2,739,197 |
| Student Transportation | 667,326 | | | | 667,326 |
| Unallocated Benefits | 15,467,676 | | | | 15,467,676 |
| | | | | | |

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT

(20,090)(20,080)701,462 940,000 ,641,462 20,091 Service Debt Fund S (10)(10)10 0 Capital Projects Fund S (35,888)(63,728)(87,488)4,440,779 27,840 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 115,328 115,328 10,437,094 Revenue Special Fund GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS S (1,613,178)(1,506,863)(106,315)(106,315)9,288,366 7,675,188 7,997,893 336,700 51,071,963 General Fund S Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Transfer of Funds to Charter School Fund Balance / (Deficit) - June 30 Fund Balance / (Deficit) - July 1 Interest and Other Charges Net Change in Fund Balances

Transfers In/(Out)

Total Expenditures

Capital Outlay

Principal

EXPENDITURES:

Debt Service:

336,700

63,150,519

(1,614,431)

9,013

10

9,013

10

701,462

Governmental Funds

Total

940,000 12,438,672 (1,605,418)

9,244,729

7,639,311

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2) | \$ | (1,60 | \$ (1,605,418) |
|--|----|-------|----------------|
| Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are Different Because: | | | |
| Capital outlays related to capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays differ from depreciation. | | | |
| Depreciation Expense \$ (945,447) Capital Asset Additions 10,945,612 | · | | |
| | • | 10,00 | 10,000,165 |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts carned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, | | | |
| difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). | | (10 | (109,931) |
| Repayment of serial bonds is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities. | | 94 | 940,000 |
| Repayment of financed purchases principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. | | 1,24 | 1,247,387 |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| I long term liabilities in the Statement of Activities is accrued, | reported when due. When the accrued interest | onciliation (-); when the interest paid exceeds the | \mathbf{n} (+). |
|--|---|--|--|
| In the Statement of Activities, interest on long term lial | regardless of when due. In the Governmental Funds, interest is reported when due. When the accrued interest | exceeds the interest paid, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the interest paid exceeds the | accrued interest, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). |

26,565

S

(1,092,642) 49,090 2,131,535

11,586,751

The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds:

| Overmientar i and | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| and is not reported as an expenditure in the coverimity of and as: | ension Liability | red Outflows | ed Inflows |
| s not reponde as an | Changes in Net Pension Liability | Change in Deferred Outflows | Change in Deferred Inflows |
| מוום | | | |

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Business-type Activities -

| | Enterprise Funds | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------|-------|-----------|--|
| | Ma | ajor Fund | | _ | |
| | Foo | od Service | Total | | |
| ASSETS: | | _ | | _ | |
| Current Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 781,351 | \$ | 781,351 | |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: | | | | | |
| Federal | | 133,917 | | 133,917 | |
| State | | 4,866 | | 4,866 | |
| Student Accounts Receivable | | 60,742 | | 60,742 | |
| Inventories | | 43,745 | | 43,745 | |
| Total Current Assets | | 1,024,621 | | 1,024,621 | |
| Non-Current Assets: | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | | 503,373 | | 503,373 | |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | | (256,270) | | (256,270) | |
| Total Non-Current Assets | | 247,103 | | 247,103 | |
| Total Assets | | 1,271,724 | | 1,271,724 | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 231,724 | | 231,724 | |
| Interfund Accounts Payable - General Fund | | 55,603 | | 55,603 | |
| Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales | | 5,979 | | 5,979 | |
| Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities | | 7,627 | | 7,627 | |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 300,933 | | 300,933 | |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | | 247,103 | | 247,103 | |
| Unrestricted | | 723,688 | | 723,688 | |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 970,791 | \$ | 970,791 | |

$\frac{\text{BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION}}{\text{PROPRIETARY FUNDS}}$

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Business-type Activities -Enterprise Funds

| | | Enterprise Funds | |
|---|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Non-Major | Major Fund | |
| | Fund | Food Service | Total |
| Operating Revenue: | | | |
| Local Sources: | | . 106.641 | A 106641 |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Meals | | \$ 186,641 | \$ 186,641 |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Meals Other Income | | 117,451 | 117,451 |
| | | 95,533 | 95,533 |
| Total Operating Revenue | | 399,625 | 399,625 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs | | 568,396 | 568,396 |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | | 380,057 | 380,057 |
| Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes | | 603,944 | 603,944 |
| Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs | | 383,532 | 383,532 |
| Management Fee | | 55,873 | 55,873 |
| Miscellaneous | | 10,835 | 10,835 |
| Depreciation Expense | | 33,013 | 33,013 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 2,035,650 | 2,035,650 |
| Operating Loss | | (1,636,025) | (1,636,025) |
| Non-Operating Revenue: | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | |
| Interest Income | | 8,949 | 8,949 |
| State Sources: | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | | 26,705 | 26,705 |
| State School Breakfast Program | | 7,585 | 7,585 |
| State School Breakfast Program - After the Bell | | 25,267 | 25,267 |
| COVID 19 - Summer Food Service Program Federal Sources: | | 570 | 570 |
| National School Lunch Program | | 889,986 | 889,986 |
| School Breakfast Program | | 507,716 | 507,716 |
| After School Snack Program | | 7,909 | 7,909 |
| COVID 19 - Summer Food Service Program | | 20,593 | 20,593 |
| COVID 19 -Supply Chain Assistance | | 107,010 | 107,010 |
| NSLP Equipment Grant | | 23,436 | 23,436 |
| Food Distribution Program | | 114,430 | 114,430 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue | | 1,740,156 | 1,740,156 |
| Change in Net Position Before Transfers | | 104,131 | 104,131 |
| Transfer Out - General Fund | \$ (64) | (8,949) | (9,013) |
| Change in Net Position After Transfers | (64) | 95,182 | 95,118 |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year (Restated) | 64 | 875,609 | 875,673 |
| Net Position - End of Year | \$ -0- | \$ 970,791 | \$ 970,791 |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Business-type Activities -

| | | | Enterprise Funds | |
|--|-------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Non-N | Major | Major Fund | |
| | Fu | nd | Food Service | Total |
| | | | | |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | | | 4.240.07 6 | Φ 240.076 |
| Receipts from Customers | | | \$ 340,976 | \$ 340,976 |
| Payments to Food Service Vendor | | | (603,944) | (603,944) |
| Payments to Suppliers | | | (1,055,304) | (1,055,304) |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | | | (1,318,272) | (1,318,272) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | |
| Interest Income | | | 8,949 | 8,949 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | | | 8,949 | 8,949 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: | | | | |
| Acquisition of Capital Assets | | | (86,369) | (86,369) |
| Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities | | | (86,369) | (86,369) |
| Net Cash Oscu for Capital and Related Financing Activities | | | (80,309) | (80,309) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: | | | | |
| State Sources | | | 57,155 | 57,155 |
| Federal Sources | | | 1,558,242 | 1,558,242 |
| Interfund - General Fund | \$ | (64) | (15) | (79) |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities | | (64) | 1,615,382 | 1,615,318 |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | (64) | 219,690 | 219,626 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 | | 64 | 561,661 | 561,725 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ | -0- | \$ 781,351 | \$ 781,351 |
| | | | | |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities: | | | | |
| Operating Loss | | | \$ (1,636,025) | \$ (1,636,025) |
| Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for | | | | |
| Operating Activities: | | | 22.012 | 22.012 |
| Depreciation | | | 33,013 | 33,013 |
| Food Distribution Program | | | 114,430 | 114,430 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: | | | (5(90() | (5(90() |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable - Students | | | (56,806) | (56,806) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities | | | (1,101) (1,664) | (1,101) (1,664) |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales | | | (1,843) | (1,843) |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable | | | 231,724 | 231,724 |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | \$ | -0- | \$ (1,318,272) | \$ (1,318,272) |
| The Cash Osed for Operating Activities | ψ | -U - | ψ (1,310,474) | ψ (1,510,474) |

Noncash Investing and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received \$112,766 and utilized \$114,430 of commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Borough of Bound Brook School District the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

B. Basis of Presentation:

District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government in its entirety. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

<u>District-Wide Financial Statements</u>: (Cont'd)

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements. Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental and proprietary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by board resolution.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets or lease assets or subscription assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

The District reports the following proprietary fund:

<u>Enterprise Funds</u>: The Enterprise Fund accounts for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Enterprise Funds. The District operates several Enterprise Funds. The District's Enterprise Funds are comprised of the Food Service Fund and Summer Enrichment. These Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The District-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Cont'd)

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset, lease asset or subscription asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under financed purchases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities and scholarships. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund and Special Revenue Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

| | General Fund | Spe | cial Revenue Fund |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources: | | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary | | | |
| Comparison Schedule | \$ 50,023,500 | \$ | 10,698,081 |
| Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: | | | |
| Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that | | | |
| Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures | | | |
| and Revenue, whereas the GAAP Basis does not. | | | |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | | (404,979) |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | | 32,652 |
| Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, | | | |
| not Recognized for Budgetary Statements | 2,027,901 | | 157,758 |
| Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary | | | |
| Purposes, not Recognized for GAAP Statements | (2,486,301) | | (133,906) |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures | | | |
| and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. | \$ 49,565,100 | \$ | 10,349,606 |
| | General | Spe | cial Revenue |
| | Fund | | Fund |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: | | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary | _, ,_, ,_, | | |
| Comparison Schedule | \$ 51,071,963 | \$ | 10,809,421 |
| Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: | | | |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received | | | |
| are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary | | | |
| purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial | | | |
| reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances | | | (404,979) |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | | 32,652 |
| THOI TEAT ENCUMOTANCES | | | 32,032 |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue, | | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 51,071,963 | \$ | 10,437,094 |

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Government Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has a pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2023.

K. Capital Assets:

Capital assets acquired or constructed are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

K. Capital Assets: (Cont'd)

| | Estimated Useful Life |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Buildings | 20 to 50 years |
| Building Improvements | 10 to 20 years |
| Machinery and Equipment | 10 to 15 years |

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

L. Lease Assets

Intangible right-to-use lease assets are assets which the District leases for a term of more than one year. The value of leases are determined by the net present value of the leases at the District's incremental borrowing rate at the time of the lease agreement, amortized over the term of the agreement.

M. Subscription Assets

Intangible right-to-use subscription assets are subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) with subscription terms of more than one year. The value of subscription assets is determined by the sum of the subscription liability and payments made to the SBITA vendor, including capitalizable initial implementation costs, before the commencement date of the subscription term.

N. Long Term Liabilities:

In the government-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premium and discounts are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums as revenue and bond discounts as expenditures in the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

O. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

The District allows employees who provide services to the District over a ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve month year. The District no longer holds these funds on hand. They have been transferred to a credit union account, where each employee is able to withdraw their accrued salaries over the summer.

P. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by GASB. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

P. Compensated Absences: (Cont'd)

Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

Q. Lease Payable

In the district-wide financial statements, leases payable are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. In the governmental fund financial statements, the present value of lease payments is reported as other financing sources.

R. Subscription Payable

In the district-wide financial statements, subscription payables are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. In the governmental Fund financial statements, the present value of subscription payments at the District's incremental borrowing rate over the subscription term is reported as other financing sources.

S. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1(D) regarding the special revenue fund.

T. Fund Balance Appropriated:

General Fund: Of the \$7,675,188 General Fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$2,500,000 is restricted in a capital reserve account; \$985,540 is restricted in a maintenance reserve account; \$259,250 is restricted in an emergency reserve account; \$336,880 is restricted in an unemployment compensation account; \$2,375,432 is restricted for current year excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:7F (S1701) and will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025; \$1,590,253 is restricted as prior year excess and has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024; \$-0- is assigned as designated for subsequent year's expenditures (which is \$898,945 less than assigned fund balance, on a budgetary basis, due to the final state aid payments, which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024). Additionally, there is a deficit balance of \$372,167 in unassigned fund balance (which is \$1,587,356 less than unassigned fund balance, on a Budgetary basis, due to the final state aid payments, which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024).

Special Revenue Fund: Of the \$35,888 Special Revenue deficit fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$123 is restricted for scholarships; \$97,895 is restricted for student activities; and there is a deficit in unassigned fund balance of \$133,906 at June 30, 2023 Fund on a GAAP basis due to the June state aid payments that are not recognized until the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024.

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> The Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2023 is \$11 and is restricted for subsequent year's expenditures.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

T. Fund Balance Appropriated: (Cont'd)

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus:</u> In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District has excess surplus as noted above.

P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payment as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the June state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the June state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the June state aid payments.

U. Deficit Fund Balances / Net Position

The District has a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$6,611,975 in governmental activities, which is primarily due to compensated absences payable and net pension liability. The District has a deficit in unassigned fund balance of \$372,167 in the General Fund and \$133,906 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2023 as a result of the last two state aid payments that are not recognized on a GAAP basis. These deficits do not indicate that the District is in financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

V. Net Position

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows and inflows of resources at June 30, 2023 for pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, lease assets net of accumulated amortization, and subscription assets, net of accumulated amortization reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

V. Net Position (Cont'd)

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

W. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts have been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for a capital reserve, a maintenance reserve, an emergency reserve, unemployment compensation, excess surplus, debt service, student activities, and scholarships.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District had no committed resources at June 30, 2023.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for the amount designated for subsequent year's expenditures in the General Fund on the budgetary basis at June 30, 2023.

X. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

X. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions: (Cont'd)

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

Y. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service and summer enrichment. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the respective Enterprise Fund.

Z. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

AA. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

(Continued)

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed in the Investments section of this note.

Custodial Credit Risk – The District does not have a policy with respect to custodial credit risk. However, the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School Districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located.
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.).;
 - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
 - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

- (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
 - (a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
 - (b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;
 - (c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
 - (d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
 - (e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

As of June 30, 2023, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

| | | Cash and Cas | _ | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-----------|--|
| | Restricted | | Unrestricted | | Total | | |
| Checking Accounts | \$ | 4,179,688 | \$ | 2,219,868 | \$ | 6,399,556 | |

The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2023, was \$6,399,556 and the bank balance was \$7,726,344.

NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account in the amount of \$1 was established by Board resolution on October 10, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

(Continued)

NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022 | \$ 5,728,888 |
|---|--------------|
| Transferred by Board Resolution - June 2023 | 1,090,007 |
| Interest Earnings | 45,105 |
| Withdrawal by Board Resolution | (4,364,000) |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2023 | \$ 2,500,000 |

The balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2023 did not exceed the balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in the District's approved LRFP. The withdrawal from the capital reserve was for use in a DOE approved facilities project consistent with the District's LRFP.

NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account in the amount of \$175,000 was established by the Borough of Bound Brook School District during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. The funds for the establishment of this reserve were withdrawn from unassigned general fund balance. These funds are restricted to be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the district by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year by board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan.

Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at year-end. At no time shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current year of the district's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022 | \$ 954,013 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Interest Earnings | 31,527 |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2023 | \$ 985,540 |

(Continued)

NOTE 6. EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT

An emergency reserve was established by Board resolution on June 11, 2018. The account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve is restricted to be used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. Unanticipated means reasonably unforeseeable and shall not include additional costs caused by poor planning. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of \$250,000 or 1% of the general fund budget not to exceed one million dollars. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution at year end for the purpose of depositing surplus into reserve accounts as an amount approved by the district board of education between June 1st and June 20th. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent or a withdrawal that was included in the original budget certified for taxes to finance school security improvements pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-6(c)1.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022 | \$ 250,957 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Interest Earnings | 8,293 |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2023 | \$ 259,250 |

NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 were as follows:

| | (Restated) | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Beginning | | Decreases/ | Ending |
| | Balance | Increases | Adjustments | Balance |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Construction in Progress | \$ 414,798 | \$ 9,641,336 | \$ (414,798) | \$ 9,641,336 |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated | 414,798 | 9,641,336 | (414,798) | 9,641,336 |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 47,019,344 | 1,120,602 | 414,798 | 48,554,744 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 2,687,211 | 183,674 | | 2,870,885 |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated | 49,706,555 | 1,304,276 | 414,798 | 51,425,629 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets | 50,121,353 | 10,945,612 | | 61,066,965 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | (9,032,912) | (690,572) | | (9,723,484) |
| Machinery and Equipment | (1,245,824) | (254,875) | | (1,500,699) |
| | (10,278,736) | (945,447) | | (11,224,183) |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, | | | | |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$ 39,842,617 | \$ 10,000,165 | \$ -0- | \$ 49,842,782 |

NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

| | В | Beginning | | | Decr | eases/ | | Ending |
|--|----|-----------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|-----------|
| |] | Balance | In | creases | Adjus | tments | I | Balance |
| Business Type Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | \$ | 417,004 | \$ | 86,369 | | | \$ | 503,373 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | (223,257) | | (33,013) | | | | (256,270) |
| Business Type Activities Capital Assets, | | | | | | | | |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$ | 193,747 | \$ | 53,356 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 247,103 |

The District expended \$9,641,336 towards active construction projects.

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Regular Instruction | \$ 769,323 |
|--|---------------|
| Special Education | 7,813 |
| Other Instruction | 13,802 |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 46,554 |
| General Administration | 16,030 |
| School Administration | 11,265 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant | 69,860 |
| Pupil Transportation | 10,800 |
| | \$ 945,447 |

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities reported in the District-wide financial statements:

| | Beginning | | | Ending | Due within |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Balance | Accrued | Retired | Balance | 1 Year |
| Serial Bonds Payable | \$ 21,560,000 | | \$ 940,000 | \$ 20,620,000 | \$ 980,000 |
| Financed Purchases Payable | 3,174,824 | | 1,247,387 | 1,927,437 | 1,277,324 |
| Net Pension Liability | 3,441,911 | \$ 1,092,642 | | 4,534,553 | |
| Compensated Absences Payable | 625,771 | 209,657 | 99,726 | 735,702 | |
| | \$ 28,802,506 | \$ 1,302,299 | \$ 2,287,113 | \$ 27,817,692 | \$ 2,257,324 |

A. Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

A. Bonds Payable (Cont'd)

On December 24, 2014, the District issued debt in the amount of \$27,140,000 with interest rates ranging from 2.00% to 3.75% with consent of the taxpayers through a referendum to repair the infrastructure of its buildings and acquire two additional school buildings to fulfill enrollment and curriculum demands. The bonds mature on January 15, 2016 through 2040.

The District had bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2023 as follows:

| | Final | | |
|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| | Maturity | Interest | Principal |
| Purpose | Dates | Rates | Amount |
| School Bonds | 1/15/2040 | 2.00% - 3.750% | \$ 20,620,000 |

Principal and interest due on Serial Bonds outstanding are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | Principal | | Interest | | Total |
|-------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| 2024 | \$ | 980,000 | \$ | 673,262 | \$ 1,653,262 |
| 2025 | | 1,020,000 | | 643,862 | 1,663,862 |
| 2026 | | 1,020,000 | | 613,262 | 1,633,262 |
| 2027 | | 1,060,000 | | 582,662 | 1,642,662 |
| 2028 | | 1,060,000 | | 550,862 | 1,610,862 |
| 2029-2033 | | 5,770,000 | | 2,255,588 | 8,025,588 |
| 2034-2038 | | 6,870,000 | | 1,239,691 | 8,109,691 |
| 2039-2040 | | 2,840,000 | | 157,976 | 2,997,976 |
| | \$ | 20,620,000 | \$ | 6,717,165 | \$ 27,337,165 |

The Debt Service Fund will be used to liquidate the Serial Bonds.

B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2023, the Board had no bonds authorized but not issued.

(Continued)

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

C. Financed Purchases Payable:

The District's financed purchase related to financing of construction of improvements for the addition of Smalley School. The financed purchase totaled \$7,000,000 of which \$5,072,563 has been liquidated as of June 30, 2023. The financed purchase is for a term of six years. The schedule of the future minimum financed purchase payments under the District's financed purchase, and the present value of the net minimum financed purchase payments at June 30, 2023 is as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending | Amount |
|---|--------------|
| June 30, 2024 | \$ 1,315,735 |
| June 30, 2025 | 657,868 |
| Total Minimum Financed Purchase Payments | 1,973,603 |
| Less: Amount Representing Interest | (46,166) |
| Present Value of Net Minimum Financed Purchase Payments | \$ 1,927,437 |

The current portion of the financed purchase payable as June 30, 2023 in the governmental activities is \$1,277,324 and the long-term portion is \$650,113. The General Fund will be used to liquidate the financed purchase payable in the governmental activities.

D. Compensated Absences

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the liability is \$0 and the long-term portion of compensated absences is \$735,702.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2023, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Enterprise Funds.

E. Net Pension Liability

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2023 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$4,534,553. See Note 10 for further information on the PERS.

NOTE 9. TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2023, the District transferred \$17,300 to the capital outlay accounts for equipment which did not require County Superintendent approval. The District also transferred \$528,092 to the facilities acquisition and construction services accounts for which the required County Superintendent approval was obtained. The \$3,64,000 was transferred to facilities and construction services was a board approved withdrawal from Capital Reserve.

(Continued)

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF); or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (ICR) 401(a).

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid.

(Continued)

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

<u>Contributions</u> (Cont'd)

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years, beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

District contributions to PERS amounted to \$378,911 for 2023. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State of New Jersey contributed \$9,541 to the PERS for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

Special Funding Situation

A special funding situation exists for certain local employers of the PERS. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer, is required to pay the additional costs incurred by local employers Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. The special funding situation for Chapter 133, P.L. 2001 is due to the State paying the additional normal cost related to benefit improvements from Chapter 133. Previously, this additional normal cost was paid from the Benefit Enhancement Fund (BEF). As of June 30, 2022, there is no net pension liability associated with this special funding situation and there was no accumulated difference between the annual additional normal cost under the special funding situation and the actual State contribution through the valuation date. The State special funding situation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, is the actuarially determined contribution amount that the State owes for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The pension expense is deemed to be a State administrative expense due to the special funding situation.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the District's liability was \$4,534,553 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was 0.03%, which was an increase of 0.001% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized an actual pension benefit in the amount of \$709,073. Additionally, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$9,541 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 financial statements.

There was no state proportionate share of net pension liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2023.

(Continued)

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u> (Cont'd)

At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | Amortization | Deferred | Deferred |
|---|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Deferral | Period | Outflows of | Inflows of |
| | Year | in Years | Resources | Resources |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2018 | 5.63 | | \$ 109,001 |
| | 2019 | 5.21 | | 136,216 |
| | 2020 | 5.16 | | 400,548 |
| | 2021 | 5.13 | | 33,237 |
| | 2022 | 5.04 | \$ 14,049 | |
| | | | 14,049 | 679,002 |
| Changes in Proportion | 2018 | 5.63 | | 19,696 |
| | 2019 | 5.21 | | 788,268 |
| | 2020 | 5.16 | 239,461 | |
| | 2021 | 5.13 | 384,508 | |
| | 2022 | 5.04 | 151,409 | |
| | | | 775,378 | 807,964 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | 2019 | 5.00 | 4,486 | |
| Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 2020 | 5.00 | 134,798 | |
| | 2021 | 5.00 | (840,783) | |
| | 2022 | 5.00 | 889,180 | |
| | | | 187,681 | |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual | 2018 | 5.63 | | 4,151 |
| Experience | 2019 | 5.21 | 10,412 | |
| | 2020 | 5.16 | 22,316 | |
| | 2021 | 5.13 | | 11,173 |
| | 2022 | 5.04 | | 13,538 |
| | | | 32,728 | 28,862 |
| District Contribution Subsequent to the | | | | |
| Measurement Date | 2022 | 1.00 | 458,626 | |
| | | | \$ 1,468,462 | \$ 1,515,828 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in the pension benefit as detailed on the following page.

(Continued)

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2023 | \$ (388,971) |
| 2024 | (198,167) |
| 2025 | (96,642) |
| 2026 | 210,837 |
| 2027 | (463) |
| | \$ (473,406) |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate:

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary Increases 2.75 - 6.55% based on years of service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and a 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

(Continued)

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

| | Target | Expected Real |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| U.S. Equity | 27.00% | 8.12% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50% | 8.38% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 5.50% | 10.33% |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 11.80% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 11.19% |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 7.60% |
| High Yield | 4.00% | 4.95% |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 8.10% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 7.00% | 3.38% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 4.91% |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based upon 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employees. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

(Continued)

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | June 3 | 0, 2022 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-------------|-----------------|
| | At 1% | | Α | t Current | At 1% |
| |] | Decrease | Dis | scount Rate | Increase |
| | | (6.00%) | | (7.00%) | (8.00%) |
| District's proportionate share of the | | | | | |
| Net Pension Liability | \$ | 5,825,572 | \$ | 4,534,553 | \$ 4,768,873 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Definition | |
|--|--|
| Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 | |
| Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 | |
| Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 | |
| Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 | |
| Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 | |
| | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |

(Continued)

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and to Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer. During the fiscal year ended 2023, the State of New Jersey contributed \$5,462,633 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is more than the contractually required contribution of \$1,835,402.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$68,198,107. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was 0.132%, which was an increase of 0.009% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

(Continued)

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u> (Cont'd)

| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ -0- |
|---|------------------|
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated | |
| with the District | 68,198,107 |
| Total | \$ 68,198,107 |

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$1,835,402 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | Amortization | Deferred | Deferred | |
|---|----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Year of | Period | Outflows of | Inflows of | |
| | Deferral | in Years | Resources | Resources | |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2015 | 8.30 | \$ 213,742,984 | | |
| | 2016 | 8.30 | 1,695,809,748 | | |
| | 2017 | 8.30 | | \$ 3,681,530,748 | |
| | 2018 | 8.29 | | 2,705,362,525 | |
| | 2019 | 8.04 | | 2,012,738,111 | |
| | 2020 | 7.99 | 1,007,402,060 | | |
| | 2021 | 7.93 | | 11,041,509,093 | |
| | 2022 | 7.83 | 96,143,072 | | |
| | | | 3,013,097,864 | 19,441,140,477 | |
| | | | | | |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual | 2015 | 8.30 | 13,201,022 | | |
| Experience | 2016 | 8.30 | | 21,088,845.00 | |
| | 2017 | 8.30 | 65,502,212 | | |
| | 2018 | 8.29 | 474,592,771 | | |
| | 2019 | 8.04 | | 78,198,040 | |
| | 2020 | 7.99 | | 5,368,990 | |
| | 2021 | 7.93 | 146,524,969 | | |
| | 2022 | 7.83 | | 18,009,041 | |
| | | | 699,820,974 | 122,664,916 | |
| Net Difference Determine Decised and Astrol | 2010 | 5.00 | 26 220 602 | | |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | | 5.00 | 36,220,692 | | |
| Investment Earnings on Pension Plan | 2020 | 5.00 | 482,791,080 | | |
| Investments | 2021 | 5.00 | (2,665,975,358) | | |
| | 2022 | 5.00 | 3,319,334,659 | · | |
| | | | 1,172,371,073 | . ——— | |
| | | | \$ 4,885,289,911 | \$ 19,563,805,393 | |

(Continued)

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

| Fiscal Year | T. 4.1 |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Ending June 30, | Total |
| 2023 | \$ (2,658,825,381) |
| 2024 | (3,823,762,872) |
| 2025 | (3,351,102,048) |
| 2026 | (1,509,375,379) |
| 2027 | (1,647,727,819) |
| Thereafter | (1,687,721,983) |
| | \$ (14,678,515,482) |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate: Price | 2.75% |
|---------------------------|--|
| Wage | 3.25% |
| Salary Increases | 2.75 – 5.65% based on years of service |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and a 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

(Continued)

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| U.S. Equity | 27.00% | 8.12% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50% | 8.38% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 5.50% | 10.33% |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 11.80% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 11.19% |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 7.60% |
| High Yield | 4.00% | 4.95% |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 8.10% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 7.00% | 3.38% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 4.91% |

Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | June 3 | 30, 2022 | | | | | |
|--|---------|------------|----|-------------|----|------------|--|
| | | At 1% | A | At Current | | At 1% | |
| | | Decrease | Di | scount Rate | | Increase | |
| | (6.00%) | | | (7.00%) | | (8.00%) | |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net | | | | | | | |
| Pension Liability Associated with the District | \$ | 79,963,730 | \$ | 68,198,107 | \$ | 58,287,048 | |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - TPAF

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,320 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$2,472 for the year ended June 30, 2023.

NOTE 11. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Health benefits are obtained from Horizon Blue Cross / Blue Shield of New Jersey.

Property and Liability Insurance

The Borough of Bound Brook School District is a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Group (NJSIG) (the "Group"). This public entity risk management pool provides liability, property and automobile coverage and workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The Fund is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is an insured and self-administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Group are elected.

As a member of this Group, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Group were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Group's liabilities. The Group can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

The June 30, 2023 audit report for the Fund is not available as of the date of this report. Selected, summarized financial information for the Group as of June 30, 2022 is as follows:

| | New Jersey | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| | | Schools | |
| | Insurance Group | | |
| | | (NJSIG) | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 419,556,712 | |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 184,982,708 | |
| Total Revenue | \$ | 134,563,842 | |
| Total Expenses | \$ | 121,403,370 | |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | 13,160,472 | |
| Member Dividends | \$ -0- | | |

Financial statements for the Fund are available at the Fund's Executive Director's Office:

New Jersey Schools Insurance Group 6000 Midlantic Drive Mount Laurel, NJ 08054 (609) 386-6060

(Continued)

NOTE 11. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the Unemployment Compensation Restricted Fund Balance for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the District's contributions, employee contributions and interest earned, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Compensation Restricted Fund Balance in the General Fund for the current and previous two years:

| | Er | nployee | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|----------------------|----|------------|----|---------|--|
| | Con | Contributions Amount | | | | Ending | |
| Fiscal Year | and | and Interest | | Reimbursed | | Balance | |
| 2022-2023 | \$ | 42,822 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 336,880 | |
| 2021-2022 | | 33,249 | | -0- | | 294,058 | |
| 2020-2021 | | 20,306 | | -0- | | 260,809 | |

NOTE 12. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

NOTE 13. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following approved service providers created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plan, which is administered by The Omni Group, Inc., permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plan are not available to employees until termination, retirement, or death. There is however, a loan option for qualified applicants in which participants can access funds prior to termination, retirement or death. Also, a Roth 403(b) plan feature has been added for the providers noted with an asterisk (*). The approved service providers are as follows:

| Valic | Lincoln Investment Planning * |
|---|--|
| Fidelity Management Trust Co* | Lincoln National |
| Fiduciary Trust International Franklin Templeton Bank & Trust | Primerica Financial Services Siracusa Benefits Plan |
| FTJ Fundchoice, Inc. | AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company* |
| | ADMM/GWN* |

GWN/Employee Deposit Account and FTJ Fundchoice, Inc. are the approved service providers for the District's Internal Revenue Code Section 457 plan, which is administered by the Omni Group, Inc.

NOTE 14. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Grant Programs

The school district participates in state and federally assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The school district is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

Litigation

The District is periodically involved in claims and lawsuits arising from operations. The District estimates that the potential claims against it resulting from such litigation and not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial statements of the District.

Encumbrances

At June 30, 2023, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds:

| | Special | Total | | | |
|----|---------|--------------|---------|--|--|
| I | Revenue | Governmental | | | |
| | Fund | Funds | | | |
| \$ | 404,979 | \$ | 404,979 | | |

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2023, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is \$404,979 less than the actual year-end encumbrances on a budgetary basis. Encumbrances are not recognized on a GAAP basis and are reflected as either a reduction in grants receivable or an increase in unearned revenue in the Special Revenue Fund.

NOTE 15. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10.

NOTE 15. TAX CALENDAR (Cont'd)

Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and are remitted to the local school District on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

NOTE 16. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES AND PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

| | Interfund | Interfund | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Fund | Receivable | Payable | |
| General Fund | \$ 4,143,595 | | |
| Special Revenue Fund | | \$ 4,060,838 | |
| Capital Projects Fund | | 27,165 | |
| Debt Service Fund | 27,165 | 27,154 | |
| Proprietary Funds - Food Service | | 55,603 | |
| | \$ 4,170,760 | \$ 4,170,760 | |

The interfund between the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund is due to a deficit in cash and cash equivalents in the Special Revenue Fund. This deficit is due to timing between expenditure and reimbursement from the State of New Jersey. The interfund between the Capital Projects Fund and the Debt Service Fund and General Fund is for interest earnings in the Capital Projects Fund. The interfund between the Food Service and the General Fund is for federal and state reimbursements not turned over by year end.

NOTE 17. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Accounts payable recorded in the District's Governmental Activities as of June 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

| | | | | Business- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Governmen | ntal Funds | | Contribution | | Type |
| | | Special | Total | Subsequent to | Total | Activities |
| | General | Revenue | Governmental | Measurement | Governmental | Proprietary |
| | Fund | Fund | Funds | Date | Activities | Funds |
| Vendors | \$ 2,338,863 | \$ 54,321 | \$ 2,393,184 | | \$ 2,393,184 | \$ 231,724 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 249,632 | | 249,632 | | 249,632 | |
| Due to: | 219,032 | | 219,032 | | 219,032 | |
| State of New Jersey | | | | \$ 458,626 | 458,626 | |
| | \$ 2,588,495 | \$ 54,321 | \$ 2,642,816 | \$ 458,626 | \$ 3,101,442 | \$ 231,724 |

NOTE 18. TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

The Borough of Bound Brook recognized revenue in the amount of \$921,665 from payment in lieu of taxes ("PILOT") agreements. The taxes which would have been paid on these properties for 2022 without the abatement would have been \$2,067,785 of which \$1,062,841 would have been for the district school tax.

NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Codification Section P50, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

Plan Description and Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

For additional information about the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us/ treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2021, the plan membership consisted of the following:

| Retirees Plan Members and Spouses of Retirees Currently Receiving Benefit Payments | 151,669 |
|--|---------|
| Active Plan Members | 213,148 |
| Total | 364,817 |

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022.

NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| | TPAF/ABP | TPAF/ABP PERS | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Salary Increases: | 2.75 - 4.25% | 2.75 - 6.55% | 3.25 - 16.25% |
| | based on years | based on years | based on years |
| | of service | of service | of service |

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 – June 30, 2021.

Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS) and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District

| | Total OPEB Liability | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Balance at June 30, 2021 | \$ | 53,357,025 |
| Changes for Year: | | |
| Service Cost | | 3,551,274 |
| Interest Cost | | 1,168,573 |
| Changes of Assumptions | | (11,828,951) |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | | (1,032,280) |
| Gross Benefit Payments by the State | | (1,157,506) |
| Contributions from Members | | 37,133 |
| Net Changes | | (9,261,757) |
| Balance at June 30, 2022 | \$ | 44,095,268 |

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | June : | 30, 2022 | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|----|--------------|----|------------|--|
| | | At 1% | | At | | At 1% | |
| | | Decrease | D | iscount Rate | | Increase | |
| | (2.54%) | | | (3.54%) | | (4.54%) | |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to | | | | | | | |
| the District | \$ | 51,829,349 | \$ | 44,095,268 | \$ | 37,896,789 | |

NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | June (| 30, 2022 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|-----|---------------|------------------|
| | | 1% | ŀ | Healthcare | 1% |
| | | Decrease | Cos | st Trend Rate | Increase |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to | | | | | |
| the District | \$ | 36,447,434 | \$ | 44,095,268 | \$ 54,141,162 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$2,565,500 as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Codification Section P50, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0-, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2022 the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB associated with the District from the sources on the following page.

NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

<u>State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan</u> (Cont'd)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)

| | Deferral Year | Period in Years | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Changes in Assumptions | 2017 2018 | 9.54 9.51 | ¢ 200.462 | \$ 2,289,473 2,184,809 |
| | 2019 2020 2021 | 9.29 9.24 9.24 | \$ 308,462 7,282,925 40,388 | |
| | 2022 | 9.13 | 7,631,775 | 10,533,338 15,007,620 |
| Differences between Expected and | | | | |
| Actual Experience | 2018 2019 | 9.51 9.29 | | 2,065,324 3,630,615 |
| | 2020 2021 2022 | 9.24 9.24 9.13 | 6,787,972 1,084,782 | 7,766,856 |
| | 2022 | 9.13 | 7,872,754 | 13,462,795 |
| Changes in Proportion | N/A | N/A | 1,003,883 | 1,075,847 |
| | | | \$ 16,508,412 | \$ 29,546,262 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Ending June 30, | Total |
| 2023 | \$ (2,191,554) |
| 2024 | (2,191,554) |
| 2025 | (2,191,554) |
| 2026 | (1,894,052) |
| 2027 | (1,083,044) |
| Thereafter | (3,414,128) |
| | \$ (12,965,886) |

NOTE 20: PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENT

The District made a prior year adjustment in the district-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements due to a reappraisal of the District's capital assets.

| | | Balance | | Balance |
|--|-----|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Ju | me 30, 2022 | | June 30, 2022 |
| | as | s Previously | Retroactive | as |
| | | Reported | Adjustments | Restated |
| Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Capital Assets, Net: | | | | |
| Depreciable Buildings and Building | | | | |
| Improvements and Machinery and Equipment | \$ | 40,494,934 | \$ (1,067,115) | \$ 39,427,819 |
| Total Assets | | 52,363,247 | (1,067,115) | 51,296,132 |
| Net Position: | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 16,174,908 | (1,067,115) | 15,107,793 |
| Net Position - Ending | | 18,309,118 | (1,067,115) | 17,242,003 |
| Statement of Net Position - Business-Type Activities/I | rop | rietary Funds: | | |
| Assets: | _ | - | | |
| Capital Assets, Net: | | | | |
| Depreciable Buildings and Building | | | | |
| Improvements and Machinery and Equipment | | 545,513 | (351,766) | 193,747 |
| Total Assets | | 1,244,552 | (351,766) | 892,786 |
| Net Position: | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 545,513 | (351,766) | 193,747 |
| Net Position - Ending | | 1,227,439 | (351,766) | 875,673 |

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF DISTRICTS PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

| | 2000 | | 2100 | | 1,00 | | | al Year | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 30, | 0000 | | 1000 | | 0000 | | 2000 |
|---|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| | 2015 | 1 | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.0319661100% | | 0.0364324082% | | 0.0377721067% | 0.039 | 0.0393884588% | | 0.0386080136% | 0.053 | 0.0236239042% | | 0.0261647346% | | 0.0290542469% | 0.03 | 0.0300473093% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 5,984,930 | \$ 05 | 8,178,346 | \$ | \$ 11,187,015 | \$ | 9,169,004 | \$ | 7,601,725 | ∻ | 4,256,669 | ∻ | 4,266,784 | ∽ | 3,441,911 | ↔ | 4,534,553 |
| Districts covered employee payroll | \$ 2,388,595 | \$ | 2,489,416 | \$ | 2,592,656 | ↔ | 2,592,656 | € | 2,643,172 | S | 1,802,304 | S | 2,057,475 | ∽ | 2,143,244 | \$ | 2,424,402 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll | 250.56% | %9 | 328.52% | | 431.49% | | 353.65% | | 287.60% | | 236.18% | | 207.38% | | 160.59% | | 187.04% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 52.08% | % | 47.93% | | 40.14% | | 48.10% | | 53.60% | | 56.27% | | 58.32% | | 70.33% | | 62.91% |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | Fisca | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | ne 30, | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 263,524 | \$ 314,090 | \$ 340,375 | \$ 371,239 | \$ 386,845 | \$ 231,550 | \$ 286,229 | \$ 340,259 | \$ 378,911 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (263,524) | (314,090) | (340,375) | (371,239) | (386,845) | (231,550) | (286,229) | (340,259) | (378,911) |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess) | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | °-0- |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ 2,489,416 | \$ 2,592,656 | \$ 2,592,656 | \$ 2,643,172 | \$ 1,802,304 | \$ 2,057,475 | \$ 2,143,244 | \$ 2,424,402 | \$ 2,680,755 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 10.59% | 12.11% | 13.13% | 14.05% | 21.46% | 11.25% | 13.35% | 14.03% | 14.13% |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT

| | | | | | | Fiscal | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 0, | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | | 2017 | 2018 | ĺ | 2019 | 2(| 2020 | 2021 | ļ | 2022 | 2023 |
| State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District | 0.09393047380% | 0.09387155790% | | 0.10390947108% | 0.10491326321% | | 0.11205276680% | 0.11477 | 0.11477546078% | 0.11052033886% | | 0.1231160637% | 0.1321811789% |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District | \$ 50,202,781 | \$ 59,330,833 | 8 | 81,741,820 | \$ 70,73 | 70,736,285 | \$ 71,285,547 | 8 70 | 70,438,771 | \$ 72,776,317 | 317 \$ | 59,188,280 | \$ 68,198,107 |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ 9,870,838 | \$ 9,870,838 | es | 10,464,674 | \$ 11,46 | 11,469,546 | \$ 11,938,207 | \$ 12 | 12,896,873 | \$ 14,552,101 | 101 | 15,122,221 | \$ 15,582,257 |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as a percentage of its covered employee payroll | 208.60% | 601.07% | % | 781.12% | 61 | 616.73% | 597.12% | | 546.17% | 500. | 500.11% | 391.40% | 437.67% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 33.64% | 28.71% | % | 22.33% | 2 | 25.41% | 26.49% | | 26.95% | 24.0 | 24.60% | 35.52% | 32.29% |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS
TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND
LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | | | | | Fiscal \ | ear E | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | | | | |
|--|----|--------------|----|------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----|--------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 2,701,381 | € | 3,622,682 | ∻ | 6,141,760 | ↔ | 4,900,253 | € | 4,155,699 \$ | € | 4,154,668 | \$ 4,525,541 | 4,154,668 \$ 4,525,541 \$ 1,392,726 \$ 1,835,402 | \$ 1,835,402 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | | (507,504) | | (831,939) | | (1,180,068) | | (1,650,142) | | (2,257,356) | | (2,424,134) | (3,578,835) | $(1,650,142) \qquad (2,257,356) \qquad (2,424,134) \qquad (3,578,835) \qquad (5,441,445)$ | (5,462,633) |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess) | ~ | \$ 2,193,877 | \$ | 2,790,743 | \$ | \$ 4,961,692 \$ 3,250,111 \$ 1,898,343 | \$ | 3,250,111 | \$ | 1,898,343 | \$ | \$ 1,730,534 | \$ 946,706 | \$ (4,048,719) | \$ (3,627,231) |
| District's covered employee payroll | €9 | 9,870,838 | 8 | 10,464,674 | ∻ | 11,469,546 | \$ | 11,938,207 | \$ | 12,896,873 | € | 4,552,101 | 14,552,101 \$ 15,122,221 | \$ 15,582,257 | |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | | 5.14% | | 7.95% | | 10.29% | | 13.82% | | 17.50% | | 16.66% | 23.67% | 34.92% | 33.52% |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT AND RELATED RATIOS

LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

| | | | Fiscal Years E | Fiscal Years Ending June 30, | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| Total OPEB Liability | | | | | | |
| Service Cost Interest Cost | \$ 2,739,161 1,484,976 | \$ 2,264,147 1,728,658 | \$ 2,029,857 1,612,063 | \$ 1,951,237 1,322,915 | \$ 3,959,082 1,384,137 | \$ 3,551,274 1,168,573 |
| Changes in Assumptions Differences between Evenetian Astrol Evenetians | (6,530,422) | (4,608,757) | 541,929 | 10,917,226 | 52,641 | (11,828,951) |
| Differences between Experience Member Contributions | 39,690 | (4,721,773) 37,116 | (0,710,438) | 31,537 | (10,730,062) | 37,133 |
| Gross Benefit Payments | (1,077,878) | (1,073,910) | (1,115,728) | (1,040,480) | (1,090,313) | (1,157,506) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | (3,344,473) | (6,374,519) | (3,815,244) | 23,419,708 | (6,409,149) | (9,261,757) |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | 49,880,702 | 46,536,229 | 40,161,710 | 36,346,466 | 59,766,174 | 53,357,025 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ 46,536,229 | \$ 40,161,710 | \$36,346,466 | \$ 59,766,174 | \$ 53,357,025 | \$ 44,095,268 |
| State's Covered Employee Payroll * | \$ 13,057,330 | \$ 14,062,202 | \$ 14,581,379 | \$ 14,699,177 | \$ 16,609,576 | \$ 17,265,465 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll | 356% | 288% | 249% | 407% | 321% | 255% |

* - Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2017 - 2022 are based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016 - 2021 census data.

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

In the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation the salary increases were 2.75% - 6.55% based on years of service while in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation the salary increases were 2.00%-6.00% through 2026 and 3.00-7.00% thereafter based on years of service.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

B. TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

In the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation the salary increases were 2.75% - 5.65% based on years of service while in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation the salary increases were 1.55%-4.45% through 2026 and 2.75%-5.65% thereafter based on years of service.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEN PLAN

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate for June 30, 2022 was 3.54%. The discount rate for June 30, 2021 was 2.16%, a change of 1.38%.

The salary increases for TPAF/ABP thereafter were 1.55% - 4.45% through 2026 and 2.75% - 5.65% for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for TPAF/ABP were 2.75% - 4.25% in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

The salary increases for PERS were 2.00% - 6.00% through 2026 and 3.00% - 7.00% for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for PERS were 2.75% - 6.55% in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

(Continued)

C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEN PLAN (Cont'd)

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

The salary increases for PFRS were 3.25% - 15.25% through 2026 and not applicable for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for PFRS were 3.25% - 16.25% in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2022 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.5% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long term rate after eight years.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2021 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.65% and decreases to a 4.5% long term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal years 2022 through 2023 are reflected. For PPO the trend is initially 5.74% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 12.93% in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to 4.5% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially 6.01% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to 4,5% after 11 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 6.75% and decreases to a 4.5% long term rate after seven years.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | ' | Variance Final to Actual | lal |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Revenues from Local Sources: Local Tax Levy | \$ 13,082,282 | | \$ 13,082,282 | \$ 13,082,282 | | | |
| Tuition From Other LEAs Within the State Transportation Fees From Other LEAs | 2,617,456 $20,000$ | | 2,617,456 20,000 | 2,630,347 22,554 | 47 54 8 | 12,891 2,554 | 91 54 |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | 263,000 | | 263,000 | 493,911 | 11 | 230,911 | 11 |
| Interest Earned on Current Expense Emergency Reserve | 50 | | 50 | 8,293 | 93 | 8,243 | 43 |
| Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve | 50 | | 50 | 31,527 | 27 | 31,477 | 11 |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | 50 | | 50 | 45,105 | 35 | 45,055 | 25 |
| Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues | | | | 4,743 | 43 | 4,743 | 43 |
| Total Revenues from Local Sources | 15,982,888 | | 15,982,888 | 16,318,762 | 25 | 335,874 | 74 |
| Revenues from State Sources: | | | | | | | |
| School Choice Aid | 177,481 | | 177,481 | 177,481 | 81 | | |
| Categorical Transportation Aid | 124,699 | | 124,699 | 124,699 | 66 | | |
| Extraordinary Aid | 210,000 | | 210,000 | 564,60 | 01 | 354,601 | 01 |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 1,574,377 | | 1,574,377 | 1,574,377 | 77 | | |
| Equalization Aid | 22,232,004 | | 22,232,004 | 22,232,004 | 40 | | |
| Categorical Security Aid | 784,650 | | 784,650 | 784,650 | 20 | | |
| TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 1,454,930 | 30 | 1,454,930 | 30 |
| TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 5,462,633 | 33 | 5,462,633 | 33 |
| TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 75,788 | 88 | 75,788 | 88 |
| TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 3,731 | 31 | 3,731 | 31 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | | | | 1,160,804 | 74 | 1,160,804 | 04 |
| Total Revenues from State Sources | 25,103,211 | | 25,103,211 | 33,615,698 | 86 | 8,512,487 | 87 |
| Revenues from Federal Sources: | : | | | | | | |
| Medicaid Reimbursement | 59,130 | | 59,130 | 84,542 | 45 8 | 25,412 | 12 |
| FFCRA/SEMI CARES Act | | | | 4,498 | ا ∝ | 4,498 | 86 |
| Total Revenues from Federal Sources | 59,130 | | 59,130 | 89,040 | 유 | 29,910 | 10 |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 41,145,229 | | 41,145,229 | 50,023,500 | 00 | 8,878,271 | 71 |
| | | | | | | | |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual | Final |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE Regular Programs - Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Preschool - Salaries of Teachers | \$ 6,000 | \$ (576) | \$ 5,424 | | S | 5,424 |
| Local Contrib Trans to Special Rev-Inclusion | 115,328 | (114,635) | 693 | | | 693 |
| Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers | 754,043 | (79,766) | 674,277 | \$ 673,475 | | 802 |
| Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers | 3,010,871 | 75,795 | 3,086,666 | 3,082,816 | | 3,850 |
| Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers | 1,571,096 | (26,791) | 1,544,305 | 1,535,723 | | 8,582 |
| Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers | 3,181,838 | (164,252) | 3,017,586 | 3,017,583 | | 33 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 424 | 424 | | | 424 |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 29,400 | 9,382 | 38,782 | 28,450 | | 10,332 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 64,000 | (39,361) | 24,639 | 11,300 | | 13,339 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 114,726 | 114,726 | 113,942 | | 784 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 278,500 | 52,816 | 331,316 | 331,316 | | |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 44,117 | (365) | 43,752 | 39,515 | | 4,237 |
| General Supplies | 505,514 | (308,953) | 196,561 | 133,158 | 9 | 63,403 |
| Textbooks | | 11,493 | 11,493 | | | 11,493 |
| Other Objects | 327,992 | (16,156) | 311,836 | 205,430 | 10 | 106,406 |
| Total Regular Programs - Instruction | 6,888,699 | (486,219) | 9,402,480 | 9,172,708 | 22 | 229,772 |
| Special Education - Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 642,978 | (12,880) | 630,098 | 627,053 | | 3,045 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 104,843 | 65,698 | 170,541 | 170,541 | | |
| General Supplies | 8,750 | | 8,750 | 2,698 | | 6,052 |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities | 756,571 | 52,818 | 809,389 | 800,292 | | 6,097 |
| | | | | | | |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Vari | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----------------------------|
| Behavioral Disabilities: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ 229,962 | \$ (5,075) | \$ 224,887 | \$ 219,947 | ↔ | 4,940 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | | 1,000 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 83,895 | 63,433 | 147,328 | 147,328 | | |
| General Supplies | 5,200 | (1,110) | 4,090 | 1,641 | | 2,449 |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities | 320,057 | 57,248 | 377,305 | 368,916 | | 8,389 |
| Resource Room/Resource Center: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 1,208,421 | 57,454 | 1,265,875 | 1,253,538 | | 12,337 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 143,500 | 11,607 | 155,107 | 154,660 | | 447 |
| General Supplies | 13,500 | | 13,500 | 1,938 | | 11,562 |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center | 1,365,421 | 69,061 | 1,434,482 | 1,410,136 | | 24,346 |
| Autism: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 307,508 | (32,034) | 275,474 | 271,077 | | 4,397 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 78,500 | (51,989) | | 8,865 | | 17,646 |
| General Supplies | 3,400 | | 3,400 | 1,137 | | 2,263 |
| Total Autism | 389,408 | (84,023) | 305,385 | 281,079 | | 24,306 |
| TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION | 2,831,457 | 95,104 | 2,926,561 | 2,860,423 | | 66,138 |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: | | : | | | | , |
| Salaries of Teachers | 929,412 | (146,464) | 782,948 | 765,930 | | 17,018 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 10,352 | | 10,352 | 1,985 | | 8,367 |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction | 939,764 | (146,464) | 793,300 | 767,915 | | 25,385 |
| | | | | | | |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Oriei | Original Budget | Г | Budget Transfers | F. | Final Budget | | Actual | Var | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|-------|-----------------|---|---------------------|----|--------------|---|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| |) | o | | | |) | | | | |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | S | 573,418 | ↔ | 27,856 | S | 601,274 | S | 596,175 | S | 5,099 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | | 7,186 | | 107,940 | | 115,126 | | 109,414 | | 5,712 |
| General Supplies | | 200 | | | | 200 | | 09 | | 140 |
| Textbooks | | 64 | | | | 64 | | | | 64 |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction | | 580,868 | | 135,796 | | 716,664 | | 705,649 | | 11,015 |
| School-Spon. Cocurricular & Extracurricular Actvts Inst.: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 149,350 | | (457) | | 148,893 | | 119,713 | | 29,180 |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series) | | 12,825 | | | | 12,825 | | 11,450 | | 1,375 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 1,350 | | 2,000 | | 3,350 | | 1,600 | | 1,750 |
| Other Objects | | 5,685 | | (2,000) | | 3,685 | | 1,565 | | 2,120 |
| Total School-Spon. Cocurricular & Extracurricular Actvts Inst. | | 169,210 | | (457) | | 168,753 | | 134,328 | | 34,425 |
| School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 421,024 | | (5,111) | | 415,913 | | 386,911 | | 29,002 |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series) | | 120,058 | | 2,000 | | 122,058 | | 118,620 | | 3,438 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 61,783 | | 13,000 | | 74,783 | | 71,972 | | 2,811 |
| Other Objects | | 34,624 | | (10,000) | | 24,624 | | 21,795 | | 2,829 |
| Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction | | 637,489 | | (111) | | 637,378 | | 599,298 | | 38,080 |
| Instructional/Alternative Education Program - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | | 59,740 | | 4,480 | | 64,220 | | 64,220 | | |
| Total Instructional Alternative Education Program - Instruction | | 59,740 | | 4,480 | | 64,220 | | 64,220 | | |
| Other Supplemental/At Risk Programs - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | | | | 800 | | 800 | | 800 | | |
| Total Other Suppl/at-risk Prog - Instruction | | | | 800 | | 800 | | 800 | | |
| TOTAL INSTRUCTION | | 15,107,227 | | (397,071) | | 14,710,156 | | 14,305,341 | | 404,815 |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Ac | Actual | Varia | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|-----|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction: Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State-Regular | \$ 150,605 | | \$ 150,605 | ↔ | 85,149 | S | 65,456 |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State-Special | 932,114 | \$ (93,666) | 838,448 | | 694,092 | | 144,356 |
| Tuition to County Voc. School DistRegular | 80,000 | (11,275) | 68,725 | | 36,338 | | 32,387 |
| Tuition to County Voc. School DistSpecial | 7,000 | (3,834) | 3,166 | | | | 3,166 |
| Tuition to Priv. Sch. for the Handicap. W/I State | 1,702,429 | (417,448) | 1,284,981 | | 972,502 | | 312,479 |
| Tuition - State Facilities | 61,944 | (28,606) | 33,338 | | | | 33,338 |
| Tuition - Other | | 11,275 | 11,275 | | 10,469 | | 808 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | 2,934,092 | (543,554) | 2,390,538 | 1,7 | 1,798,550 | | 591,988 |
| Undistributed Expend Attend. & Social Work: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 105,382 | 48,871 | 154,253 | _ | 152,752 | | 1,501 |
| Supplies and Materials | 250 | | 250 | | | | 250 |
| Total Undist. Expend Attendance and Social Work | 105,632 | 48,871 | 154,503 | | 152,752 | | 1,751 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 384,573 | 5,265 | 389,838 | | 317,004 | | 72,834 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 9,912 | (1,412) | 8,500 | | 5,628 | | 2,872 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 35,371 | (6,153) | 29,218 | | 21,428 | | 7,790 |
| Supplies and Materials | 15,600 | 2,412 | 18,012 | | 13,270 | | 4,742 |
| Total Undist. Expenditures - Health Services | 445,456 | 112 | 445,568 | | 357,330 | | 88,238 |
| Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT, Related Svcs: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 301,795 | 10,478 | 312,273 | (,, | 312,273 | | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 75,000 | 24,523 | 99,523 | | 54,116 | | 45,407 |
| Supplies and Materials | 4,400 | 56,365 | 60,765 | | 25,537 | | 35,228 |
| Total Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT, Related Svcs | 381,195 | 91,366 | 472,561 | (,, | 391,926 | | 80,635 |
| | | | | | | | |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | | Budget | | | | | Vai | Variance Final |
|---|--------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----|--------------|--------------|---------|-----|----------------|
| | Origin | Original Budget | | Transfers | Fi | Final Budget | | Actual | Ţ. | to Actual |
| Undist.ExpendOther Supp.Serv.Students-Extra.Serv.: Purchased Professional - Educational Services | ↔ | 228,000 | ↔ | (110,000) | \$ | 118,000 | ⊗ | 114,492 | 8 | 3,508 |
| Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Srvs. Students - Extra. Serv. | | 228,000 | | (110,000) | | 118,000 | | 114,492 | | 3,508 |
| Undist.ExpendGuidance: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 935,955 | | (335,897) | | 600,058 | | 567,386 | | 32,672 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | | 64,202 | | 2,727 | | 66,959 | | 66,928 | | 1 |
| Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services | | 36,028 | | (5,775) | | 30,253 | | 17,210 | | 13,043 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | | 4,161 | | 9,475 | | 13,636 | | 10,808 | | 2,828 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 24,404 | | (3,700) | | 20,704 | | 5,847 | | 14,857 |
| Other Objects | | 188 | | | | 188 | | | | 188 |
| Total Undist Expend Guidance | | 1,064,938 | | (333,170) | | 731,768 | | 668,179 | | 63,589 |
| Undist. ExpendChild Study Team: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | _ | 1,039,481 | | (134,103) | | 905,378 | | 820,574 | | 84,804 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | | 116,245 | | 4,660 | | 120,905 | | 119,266 | | 1,639 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 172,310 | | (44,581) | | 127,729 | | 41,926 | | 85,803 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | | 42,907 | | | | 42,907 | | 634 | | 42,273 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 43,400 | | | | 43,400 | | 16,967 | | 26,433 |
| Other Objects | | 2,750 | | | | 2,750 | | 255 | | 2,495 |
| Total Undist Expend Child Study Team | | 1,417,093 | | (174,024) | | 1,243,069 | | 999,622 | | 243,447 |
| Undist. ExpendImprov. of Inst. Serv.: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 713,934 | | (41,394) | | 672,540 | | 598,891 | | 73,649 |
| Other Salaries | | 127,564 | | 7,545 | | 135,109 | | 134,489 | | 620 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 13,000 | | | | 13,000 | | 4,063 | | 8,937 |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Original Budget | udget | B | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | | Actual | Var | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|-----------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Undist. ExpendImprov. of Inst. Serv.: Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | \$ | 62,800 | ∽ | (2,500) 1,844 | \$ 60,300 | \$ | 13,346 | ⊗ | 46,954 |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 83 | 83,539 12,000 | | 959 | 83,539 | | 81,247 10,385 | | 2,292 2,271 |
| Total Undist. ExpendImprov. of Inst. Serv. | 1,012,837 | ,837 | | (33,849) | 978,988 | | 842,891 | | 136,097 |
| Undist. ExpendEdu. Media Serv./Sch. Library: Salaries | 99 | 66,645 | | (33,781) | 32,864 | | 555 | | 32,309 |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinators | 182 | 182,202 | | 164 | 182,366 | | 182,363 | | 3 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | S | 5,979 | | | 5,979 | | 3,784 | | 2,195 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 1 2 | 1,577 | | | 1,577 | | 073 L | | 1,577 |
| Suppries and Materials Total Undist Expend-Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library | 08.0 | 280,407 | | (33,617) | 24,004 | | 194,271 | | 52,519 |
| Total Official Experior Local Services Services Fronting | 7007 |) | | (110,00) | 27,072 | | 1/2,1/1 | | 72,717 |
| Undist.ExpendInstructional Staff Training Services: | ŗ | 000 | | (003 10) | 007 77 | | 22 | | 000 |
| Other Salaries | /9 | 07,980 | | (21,500) | 46,480 | | 23,700 | | 72,780 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Service | 89 | 68,681 | | (5,000) | 63,681 | | 21,975 | | 41,706 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 57 | 57,818 | | (1,500) | 56,318 | | 9,820 | | 46,498 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 1,200 | | Ī | 1,200 | | | | 1,200 |
| Total Undist.ExpendInstructional Staff Training Services | 195 | 195,679 | | (28,000) | 167,679 | | 55,495 | | 112,184 |
| Undist. ExpendSupport ServGen. Admin.: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 486 | 486,083 | | 44,735 | 530,818 | | 498,119 | | 32,699 |
| Legal Services | 110 | 110,000 | | | 110,000 | | 100,000 | | 10,000 |
| Audit Fees | 09 | 000,09 | | | 60,000 | | 50,300 | | 9,700 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | 21 | 21,056 | | (4,735) | 16,321 | | 14,100 | | 2,221 |
| Communications / Telephone | 198 | 198,369 | | (7,177) | 191,192 | | 149,516 | | 41,676 |
| BOE Other Purchased Services | 24 | 24,399 | | (4,344) | 20,055 | | 14,594 | | 5,461 |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | Budget | | | | | Var | Variance Final |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-------|--------------|---|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| | Original Budget | Transfers |] | Final Budget | | Actual | ţ | to Actual |
| Undist. ExpendSupport ServGen. Admin.: | | | | | | | | |
| Other Purch. Serv. (400-500 series other than 530 & 585) | \$ 124,516 | \$ 53,192 | 92 \$ | 177,708 | ↔ | 172,227 | ⊗ | 5,481 |
| General Supplies | 4,343 | 8,393 | 93 | 12,736 | | 11,630 | | 1,106 |
| BOE In-house training/ Meeting Supplies | 2,000 | | | 2,000 | | 1,808 | | 192 |
| Judgments Against The School District | | 14,733 | 33 | 14,733 | | 14,733 | | |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 22,200 | 4 | 470 | 22,670 | | 22,588 | | 82 |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees | 11,000 | | | 11,000 | | 10,025 | | 975 |
| Total Undist. ExpendSupport ServGen. Admin. | 1,063,966 | 105,267 | | 1,169,233 | | 1,059,640 | | 109,593 |
| Undist. ExpendSupport ServSchool Admin.: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals/Prog Director | 1,019,385 | 88,189 | 68 | 1,107,574 | | 959,543 | | 148,031 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 366,989 | 9,717 | 17 | 376,706 | | 376,515 | | 191 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 292,275 | 67,626 | 26 | 359,901 | | 344,668 | | 15,233 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 11,268 | (1,142) | 42) | 10,126 | | 4,686 | | 5,440 |
| Supplies and Materials | 28,522 | 1,142 | 42 | 29,664 | | 15,812 | | 13,852 |
| Other Objects | 9,043 | 1,1 | 1,145 | 10,188 | | 8,680 | | 1,508 |
| Total Undist. ExpendSupport ServSchool Adm. | 1,727,482 | 166,677 | 77 | 1,894,159 | | 1,709,904 | | 184,255 |
| Undist. Expend Central Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 588,411 | 82,466 | 99 | 670,877 | | 654,724 | | 16,153 |
| Purchased Professional Services | 50,000 | (4,500) | (00) | 45,500 | | 12,518 | | 32,982 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 44,500 | 18,000 | 00 | 62,500 | | 56,712 | | 5,788 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series other than 594) | 43,142 | | 1 | 43,143 | | 20,490 | | 22,653 |
| Supplies and Materials | 15,100 | 10,503 | 03 | 25,603 | | 22,594 | | 3,009 |
| Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements | 68,304 | 8) | (829) | 67,475 | | 67,475 | | |
| Other Objects | 200 | | | 200 | | 200 | | |
| Total Undist. Expend Central Services | 809,657 | 105,641 | 41 | 915,298 | | 834,713 | | 80,585 |
| | | | | | | | | |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Origina | Original Budget | B Tra | Budget Transfers | Fir | Final Budget | | Actual | Vari | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|---------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|-----|--------------|---|-----------|------|--------------------------|
| Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Technology: Salaries | ↔ | 188,844 | ⊗ | 17,473 | S | 206,317 | S | 157,562 | 8 | 48,755 |
| Purchased Professional Services | | 78,500 | | (27,861) | | 50,639 | | 28,402 | | 22,237 |
| Purchased Technical Services | | 99,213 | | 19,999 | | 119,212 | | 117,656 | | 1,556 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | | 34,634 | | | | 34,634 | | 34,427 | | 207 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 113,086 | | (41,397) | | 71,689 | | 40,018 | | 31,671 |
| Total Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Technology | | 514,277 | | (31,786) | | 482,491 | | 378,065 | | 104,426 |
| Undist. ExpendRequired Maintenance for School Facilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 283,358 | | 17,544 | | 300,902 | | 285,497 | | 15,405 |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services | | 215,463 | | 100,872 | | 316,335 | | 294,577 | | 21,758 |
| General Supplies | | 84,539 | | | | 84,539 | | 49,201 | | 35,338 |
| Total Undist. Expend Required Maint. for School Facilities | | 583,360 | | 118,416 | | 701,776 | | 629,275 | | 72,501 |
| Undist Exnend -Custodial Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 118.432 | | (19.628) | | 98.804 | | 48.584 | | 50.220 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 781,920 | | (71.851) | | 710,069 | | 451,376 | | 258,693 |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services | | 55,000 | | 11,564 | | 66,564 | | 61,063 | | 5,501 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | | 70,000 | | (6,701) | | 63,299 | | 54,548 | | 8,751 |
| Insurance | | 256,500 | | 41,246 | | 297,746 | | 297,746 | | |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | | 10,200 | | | | 10,200 | | 8,270 | | 1,930 |
| General Supplies | | 85,000 | | 17,000 | | 102,000 | | 87,002 | | 14,998 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | | 308,000 | | | | 308,000 | | 301,188 | | 6,812 |
| Energy (Electricity) | | 451,000 | | | | 451,000 | | 340,133 | | 110,867 |
| Energy (Oil) | | 7,800 | | | | 7,800 | | 7,506 | | 294 |
| Energy (Gasoline) | | 6,500 | | | | 6,500 | | | | 6,500 |
| Other Objects | | 9,000 | | | | 9,000 | | 8,234 | | 992 |
| Total Undist. ExpendCustodial Services | 2, | 2,159,352 | | (28,370) | | 2,130,982 | | 1,665,650 | | 465,332 |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Origir | Original Budget | B | Budget Transfers | Fin | Final Budget | | Actual | Varia to | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Salaries Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services General Supplies | ≶ | 136,245 21,312 20,135 | ≶ | 1,792 (3,678) (114) | \$ | 138,037 17,634 20,021 | ∽ | 75,506 15,084 18,771 | ≶ | 62,531 2,550 1,250 |
| Total Care And Upkeep Of Grounds | | 177,692 | | (2,000) | | 175,692 | | 109,361 | | 66,331 |
| Security: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 217,469 103,000 | | 5,793 | | 223,262 108,576 | | 222,839 108,576 | | 423 |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services General Supplies | | | | 1,200 2,318 | | 1,200 2,318 | | 1,197 2,299 | | 3 19 |
| Total Security | | 320,469 | | 14,887 | | 335,356 | | 334,911 | | 445 |
| Total Undist. Expendoper. And Maint. Of Plant Serv. | | 3,240,873 | | 102,933 | | 3,343,806 | | 2,739,197 | | 604,609 |
| Undist. ExpendStudent Transportation Serv.: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | | 60,000 | | (22,924) | | 37,076 | | 37,076 | | 000 |
| Sal. for Pupil Trans. (Bet. Home and Sch)-Spl. Ed. Sal. for Pupil Trans. (Oth. than Bet. Home & Sch) | | 101,202 41.231 | | 71,827 | | 173,029 | | 89,149 75,808 | | 83,880 |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maint. Services | | 35,000 | | 935 | | 35,935 | | 35,135 | | 800 |
| Contr ServAid in Lieu of Payments-Charter Sch Stud. | | 12,000 | | 11,097 | | 23,097 | | 22,451 | | 646 |
| Contr ServAid in Lieu of Payments-Choice Stud. | | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 |
| Contract. Serv.(Oth. than Bet. Home & Sch.)-Vend. | | 22,000 | | (2,009) | | 19,991 | | 19,570 | | 421 |
| Contract. Serv.(Spl. Ed. Students)-Joint Agrmnts | | 437,750 | | (77,694) | | 360,056 | | 332,448 | | 27,608 |
| Misc. Purchased Serv Transportation | | 17,250 | | 983 | | 18,233 | | 18,199 | | 34 |
| Transportation Supplies | | 36,750 | | (413) | | 36,337 | | 36,337 | | |
| Other Objects | | 1,700 | | (450) | | 1,250 | | 1,153 | | 62 |
| Total Undist. ExpendStudent Trans. Serv. | | 765,883 | | 15,929 | | 781,812 | | 667,326 | | 114,486 |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Original Budget | lget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual | e Final tual |
|--|-----------------|--------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| UNALLOCATED BENEFITS Social Security Contributions | \$ 393,300 | \$ 009 | 319,634 | \$ 712,934 | \$ 712,934 | - | |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS | 433,383 | 833 | (54,472) | 378,911 | 378,911 | | 0 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Regular | | | 2,126 | 2,126 | 1,320 | ∞ | 908 |
| Unemployment Compensation | | | 11,014 | 11,014 | | | 11,014 |
| Workers Compensation | 239,400 | 00 | (22,333) | 217,067 | 209,637 | 7 | 7,430 |
| Health Benefits | 5,844,434 | 134 | (204,261) | 5,640,173 | 5,639,265 | 10 | 806 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 114,739 | 739 | (19,477) | 95,262 | 93,492 | 6) | 1,770 |
| Other Employee Benefits | 142,964 | 964 | 67,820 | 210,784 | 174,505 | | 36,279 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | | | 105,064 | 105,064 | 99,726 | | 5,338 |
| TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS | 7,168,220 | 220 | 205,115 | 7,373,335 | 7,309,790 | | 63,545 |
| ON DEHALF CONTRIBITIONS (NON BLIDGETED) | | | | | | | |
| TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | 1 454 930 | | 7 454 930) |
| TDAE Dangian Containations (Non Budgated) | | | | | 5 767,757 | | (1,454,530) |
| I FAL FEIISIOII COllitiounolis (Ivoli-Dudgeted) | | | | | 0,402,033 | | 02,033) |
| TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | 75,788 | | (75,788) |
| TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | 3,731 | | (3,731) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | | | | | 1,160,804 | | (1,160,804) |
| TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS (NON-BUDGETED) | | | | | 8,157,886 | | (8,157,886) |
| TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | 7,168,220 | 220 | 205,115 | 7,373,335 | 15,467,676 | | (8,094,341) |
| TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES | 23,355,687 | 287 | (446,089) | 22,909,598 | 28,432,029 | | (5,522,431) |
| TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE | 38,462,914 | 114 | (843,160) | 37,619,754 | 42,737,370 | | (5,117,616) |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| CAPITAL OUTLAY Equipment | | | | | | |
| Preschool | | \$ 2,300 | \$ 2,300 | \$ 2,2 | 2,245 | \$ 55 |
| Grades 1-5 | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 9 | 623 | 377 |
| Grades 6-8 | \$ 14,167 | 1,000 | 15,167 | 14,560 | 999 | 209 |
| Grades 9-12 | 39,148 | (2,000) | 37,148 | 37,039 |)39 | 109 |
| Undistributed: | | | | | | |
| Undist. Expend Security | | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 000 | |
| Total Equipment | 53,315 | 17,300 | 70,615 | 69,467 | <i>L</i> 91 | 1,148 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Serv.: Architectural/Engineering Services | | 94,286 | 94,286 | 15.460 | 091 | 78.826 |
| Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services | 315,884 | (88,362) | 227,522 | 219,824 | 324 | 7,698 |
| Construction Services | 1,591,280 | 4,885,339 | 6,476,619 | 6,435,919 | 919 | 40,700 |
| Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal | 1,246,558 | 829 | 1,247,387 | 1,247,387 | 887 | |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding | 9,836 | | 9,836 | 8,6 | 9,836 | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv. | 3,163,558 | 4,892,092 | 8,055,650 | 7,928,426 | 971 | 127,224 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | 3,216,873 | 4,909,392 | 8,126,265 | 7,997,893 | 393 | 128,372 |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools | 154,260 | 182,440 | 336,700 | 336,700 | 700 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 41,834,047 | 4,248,672 | 46,082,719 | 51,071,963 | 963 | (4,989,244) |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | (688,818) | (4,248,672) | (4,937,490) | (1,048,463) | 163) | 3,889,027 |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Varia to | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfers from Other Funds - Food Service Fund Interest | | | | \$ 8,949 | \$ | 8,949 |
| Transfers from Other Funds - Summer Enrichment Fund Transfer to Special Revenue Fund - PreK - Inclusion | | \$ (115,328) | \$ (115,328) | 64 (115,328) | | 40 |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | | (115,328) | (115,328) | (106,315) | | 9,013 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | \$ (688,818) | (4,364,000) | (5,052,818) | (1,154,778) | α, | 3,898,040 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 11,316,267 | | 11,316,267 | 11,316,267 | | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 10,627,449 | \$ (4,364,000) | \$ 6,263,449 | \$ 10,161,489 | ⇔ | 3,898,040 |
| Recapitulation: | | | | | | |
| Restricted Fund Balance: | | | | | | |
| Excess Surplus - Restricted For 2024-2025 | | | | \$ 2,375,432 | | |
| Excess Surplus - Restricted For 2023-2024 | | | | 1,590,253 | | |
| Capital Reserve | | | | 2,500,000 | | |
| Maintenance Reserve | | | | 985,540 | | |
| Emergency Reserve | | | | 259,250 | | |
| Unemployment Compensation | | | | 336,880 | | |
| Assigned Fund Balance: | | | | | | |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | 898,945 | | |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | | | | 1,215,189 | | |
| | | | | 10,161,489 | | |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP): | | | | | | |
| Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP basis | | | | (2,486,301) | | |

Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)

\$ 7,675,188

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS
SPECIAL REVENTE FIND

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | 0 | | |
| Local Sources | \$ 104,024 | \$ 218,464 | \$ 322,488 | \$ 326,476 | \$ 3,988 |
| State Sources | 2,139,855 | | 2,139,855 | 1,734,608 | (405,247) |
| Federal Sources | 8,822,920 | 44,957 | 8,867,877 | 8,636,997 | (230,880) |
| Total Revenues | 11,066,799 | 263,421 | 11,330,220 | 10,698,081 | (632,139) |
| Other Financing Sources: Transfer In - Board Contribution - General Fund | 115,328 | | 115,328 | 115,328 | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | 11,182,127 | 263,421 | 11,445,548 | 10,813,409 | (632,139) |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 2,572,465 | (1,721,741) | 850,724 | 790,567 | 60,157 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 185,737 | | 185,737 | 184,551 | 1,186 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 45,852 | 27,212 | 73,064 | 62,419 | 10,645 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | 431,364 | 321,864 | 753,228 | 741,499 | 11,729 |
| General Supplies | 8,000 | 1,040,768 | 1,048,768 | 1,048,480 | 288 |
| Total Instruction | 3,243,418 | (331,897) | 2,911,521 | 2,827,516 | 84,005 |
| | | | | | |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Original Budget | | Budget Transfers | Fin | Final Budget | 4 | Actual | V _s Final | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|-------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: Support Services: | | | | |) | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | \$ 13,049 | 49 | | 8 | 13,049 | S | 547 | S | 12,502 |
| Salaries of Program Directors | 62,347 | 47 | | | 62,347 | | 62,346 | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 62,347 | 47 \$ | 168,628 | 2 | 230,975 | | 230,543 | | 432 |
| Salaries of Secretaries and Clerical Assistants | 164,849 | 49 | (164,849) | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Specialist | 7,785 | 85 | | | 7,785 | | 7,785 | | |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | 83,351 | 51 | | | 83,351 | | 83,351 | | |
| Other Salaries | 445,613 | 13 | 186,151 | 9 | 631,764 | | 579,341 | | 52,423 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 352,918 | 18 | 222,549 | Φ, | 575,467 | | 305,476 | | 269,991 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 45,000 | 00 | 485,724 | Ψ, | 530,724 | | 476,980 | | 53,744 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | 150,000 | 00 | 625,300 | (* | 775,300 | | 886,689 | | 85,312 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 500,000 | 00 | | Φ, | 500,000 | | 500,000 | | |
| Supplies and Materials | 100,000 | 00 | 26,940 | | 126,940 | | 126,940 | | |
| Student Activities | 104,024 | 24 | 65,786 | | 169,810 | | 169,810 | | |
| Total Support Services | 2,091,283 | 83 | 1,616,229 | 3,7 | 3,707,512 | | 3,233,107 | | 474,405 |
| Equipment and Facilities Acquisition: Buildings Instructional Equipment | 5,784,422 | 22 04 | (1,020,911) | 7,4 | 4,763,511 | 7 | 4,748,798 | | 14,713 63,004 |
| Total Equipment and Facilities Acquisition | 5,847,426 | 756 | (1,020,911) | 4,8 | 4,826,515 | 1 | 4,748,798 | | 77,717 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 11,182,127 | 27 \$ | 263,421 | \$ 11,4 | 11,445,548 | \$ 1(| 10,809,421 | S | 636,127 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) | -0- | % ∥ | -0- | 8 | 0 | \$ | 3,988 | \$ | 3,988 |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources: | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ 50,023,500 | \$ 10,698,081 |
| Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: | | |
| Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and Revenue, whereas | | |
| the GAAP Basis does not. | | |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | (404,979) |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 32,652 |
| Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not Recognized | | |
| for Budgetary Statements | 2,027,901 | 157,758 |
| Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, | | |
| not Recognized for GAAP Statements | (2,486,301) | (133,906) |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | | |
| and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. | \$ 49,565,100 | \$ 10,349,606 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: | \$ 51,071,963 | \$ 10,809,421 |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year | | |
| the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received | | |
| for financial reporting purposes. | | |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | (404,979) |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 32,652 |
| | | • |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue, | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 51,071,963 | \$ 10,437,094 |

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)l. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities and scholarships. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund and Special Revenue Fund budgetary revenue differs from the GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the June state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

| | Elementary and Secondary Education Act | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Title I | Title II | |
| | Title I | SIA A | Part A | Title III |
| REVENUE: | | | | |
| Local Sources | | | | |
| State Sources | ф. 575.141 | Φ 20.000 | Φ 50.060 | Φ 71.024 |
| Federal Sources | \$ 575,141 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 52,862 | \$ 71,924 |
| Total Revenue | 575,141 | 20,000 | 52,862 | 71,924 |
| Other Financing Sources: | | | | |
| Transfer In - Board Contribution - General Fund | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | 575,141 | 20,000 | 52,862 | 71,924 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 48,438 | 5,270 | | 5,440 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | | | |
| General Supplies | 446,791 | 14,730 | | 30,000 |
| Total Instruction | 495,229 | 20,000 | | 35,440 |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | | | | |
| Salaries of Program Directors | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | | | |
| Salaries of of Community Parent Involvement Specialist | | | | |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | 65.740 | | | 24.004 |
| Other Salaries | 65,749 | | | 34,984 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 9,120 | | 22,862 | |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | 9,120 | | 25,000 | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | | | 23,000 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,043 | | 5,000 | 1,500 |
| Student Activities | , | | , | , |
| Total Support Services | 79,912 | | 52,862 | 36,484 |
| Equipment and Facilities Acquisition: | | | | |
| Buildings | | | | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 575,141 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 52,862 | \$ 71,924 |

| | | | tary and |
|---|----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | Title III | ducation Act |
| | ACSERS | Immigrant | Title IV |
| REVENUE: | | | 1111011 |
| Local Sources | | | |
| State Sources | | | |
| Federal Sources | \$ 158,640 | \$ 21,977 | \$ 54,969 |
| Total Revenue | 158,640 | 21,977 | 54,969 |
| Other Financing Sources: | | | |
| Transfer In - Board Contribution - General Fund | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | 158,640 | 21,977 | 54,969 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | |
| Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction | | | 28,075 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | | 3,271 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | 74,760 | | 4,974 |
| General Supplies | | | 375 |
| Total Instruction | 74,760 | | 36,695 |
| Support Services: | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | | | |
| Salaries of Program Directors | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of of Community Parent Involvement Specialist | | | |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | | | |
| Other Salaries | 83,880 | 19,728 | |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | , | 1,530 | 18,274 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | | |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | | | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 719 | |
| Student Activities | | | |
| Total Support Services | 83,880 | 21,977 | 18,274 |
| Facilities Acquisition: | | | |
| Buildings | | | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 158,640 | \$ 21,977 | \$ 54,969 |
| | + 150,010 | 21,277 | ¥ 31,707 |

| | IDEA Part B | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----|----------|----|--------------|--|
| | Basic | Pr | reschool | | ARP Basic | |
| REVENUE: Local Sources State Sources | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources | \$ 500,668 | \$ | 18,666 | \$ | 4,431 | |
| Total Revenue | 500,668 | | 18,666 | | 4,431 | |
| Other Financing Sources: Transfer In - Board Contribution - General Fund | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | 500,668 | | 18,666 | | 4,431 | |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Professional Services | 500,668 | | 18,666 | | 4,431 | |
| General Supplies | | | | | | |
| Total Instruction | 500,668 | | 18,666 | | 4,431 | |
| Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of of Community Parent Involvement Specialist Salaries of Master Teachers Other Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Professional Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Supplies and Materials Student Activities | | | | | | |
| Total Support Services | | | | | | |
| Facilities Acquisition: Buildings | | | | | | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 500,668 | \$ | 18,666 | \$ | 4,431 | |

| | COVID-19 - CRRSA | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | ESSER II | Learning Acceleration | Mental Health | |
| REVENUE: Local Sources State Sources | | | | |
| Federal Sources | \$ 565,516 | \$ 165,173 | \$ 45,000 | |
| Total Revenue | 565,516 | 165,173 | 45,000 | |
| Other Financing Sources: Transfer In - Board Contribution - General Fund | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | 565,516 | 165,173 | 45,000 | |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Professional Services General Supplies | 29,360 | 153,435 | | |
| Total Instruction | 29,360 | 153,435 | | |
| Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Specialist Salaries of Master Teachers Other Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Professional Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Supplies and Materials Student Activities | 414,896 | 11,738 | 15,000 1,148 28,852 | |
| Total Support Services | 414,896 | 11,738 | 45,000 | |
| Facilities Acquisition: Buildings Total Facilities Acquisition | 121,260 121,260 | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 565,516 | \$ 165,173 | \$ 45,000 | |
| | | | | |

| | COVID-19 - American Rescue Plan | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|--|
| | | Accelerated | Mental | |
| DEVENIE | ESSER III | Learning | Health | |
| REVENUE: | | | | |
| Local Sources State Sources | | | | |
| Federal Sources | \$ 5,784,422 | \$ 204,858 | \$ 392,750 | |
| Total Revenue | 5,784,422 | 204,858 | 392,750 | |
| Other Financing Sources: | | | | |
| Transfer In - Board Contribution - General Fund | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | 5,784,422 | 204,858 | 392,750 | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 74,358 | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | | | |
| Other Purchased Professional Services General Supplies | 556,584 | | | |
| • • | | | | |
| Total Instruction | 556,584 | 74,358 | | |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | | | | |
| Salaries of Program Directors | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | | | |
| Salaries of of Community Parent Involvement Specialist | | | | |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | | | | |
| Other Salaries | | 90,000 | 270,000 | |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | 40,500 | 121,500 | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Professional Services | 600,300 | | 1,250 | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 000,300 | | | |
| Supplies and Materials | | | | |
| Student Activities | | | | |
| Total Support Services | 600,300 | 130,500 | 392,750 | |
| Facilities Acquisition: | | | | |
| Buildings | 4,627,538 | | | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition | 4,627,538 | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 5,784,422 | \$ 204,858 | \$ 392,750 | |

| | Preschool Education Aid | Student Activities | Local Grants | Totals |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| REVENUE: | | ф. 1 72.7 00 | ф. 150.670 | Ф. 226.476 |
| Local Sources State Sources | \$ 1,734,608 | \$ 173,798 | \$ 152,678 | \$ 326,476 |
| Federal Sources | \$ 1,734,000 | | | 1,734,608 8,636,997 |
| | 1.524.600 | 152 500 | 150 (50) | |
| Total Revenue | 1,734,608 | 173,798 | 152,678 | 10,698,081 |
| Other Financing Sources: | | | | |
| Transfer In - Board Contribution - General Fund | 115,328 | | | 115,328 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | 1,849,936 | 173,798 | 152,678 | 10,813,409 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 505,339 | | | 790,567 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 184,551 | | | 184,551 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | | | 62,419 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | | 138,000 | 741,499 |
| General Supplies | | | | 1,048,480 |
| Total Instruction | 689,890 | | 138,000 | 2,827,516 |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | 547 | | | 547 |
| Salaries of Program Directors | 62,346 | | | 62,346 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 230,543 | | | 230,543 |
| Salaries of of Community Parent Involvement Specialist | 7,785 | | | 7,785 |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | 83,351 | | | 83,351 |
| Other Salaries | 110.706 | | | 579,341 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 110,786 | | | 305,476 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | 64,688 | | | 476,980 689,988 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 500,000 | | | 500,000 |
| Supplies and Materials | 100,000 | | 14,678 | 126,940 |
| Student Activities | 100,000 | 169,810 | 11,070 | 169,810 |
| Total Support Services | 1,160,046 | 169,810 | 14,678 | 3,233,107 |
| Equipment and Facilities Acquisition: Buildings | | | | 4,748,798 |
| Total Equipment and Facilities Acquisition | | | | 4,748,798 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 1,849,936 | \$ 169,810 | \$ 152,678 | \$ 10,809,421 |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

District-Wide Total

| | | Budgeted | | Actual | | Variance | |
|---|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ | 509,796 | \$ | 505,339 | \$ | 4,457 | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 185,737 | | 184,551 | | 1,186 | |
| Total Instruction | | 695,533 | | 689,890 | | 5,643 | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | | 13,049 | | 547 | | 12,502 | |
| Salaries of Program Directors | | 62,347 | | 62,346 | | 1 | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 230,975 | | 230,543 | | 432 | |
| Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Specialist | | 7,785 | | 7,785 | | | |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | | 83,351 | | 83,351 | | | |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | 349,139 | | 110,786 | | 238,353 | |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | 150,000 | | 64,688 | | 85,312 | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | | 500,000 | | 500,000 | | | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | | |
| Total Support Services | | 1,496,646 | | 1,160,046 | | 336,600 | |
| Facilities Acquisition: | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Equipment | | 63,004 | | | | 63,004 | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition | | 63,004 | | | | 63,004 | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 2,255,183 | \$ | 1,849,936 | \$ | 405,247 | |
| | $C\Delta$ | LCULATION | IOF | BUDGET & | $C\Delta R$ | RVOVER | |
| Total revised 2022-2023 P | | | | | | 1,340,688 | |
| Add: Actual Preschool Educat | | | | | Φ | 1,121,552 | |
| Add: Budgeted Transfer | | • | ` | | | 115,328 | |
| Total Preschool Education Aid Fund | | | | | 1 | 2,577,568 | |
| Less: 2022-2023 Budgeted PEA (Inc | | | | • | | (2,255,183) | |
| Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Educa | | • | _ | • / | | 322,385 | |
| č | | n of Prior Ye | | · · | | 528 | |
| Add: Cancellat | | | | | | 1,093 | |
| Add: June 30, 2023 Ur | | | | • | | 405,247 | |
| 2022-2023 Ca | - | | | | \$ | 729,253 | |
| 2022-2023 Preschool Education Aid | • | | | | \$ | 340,377 | |
| | | | | | | | |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

<u>SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS</u>

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: | |
|--|-----------|
| Interest on Investments | \$ 10 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources | 10 |
| Other Financing Uses: | |
| Transfer Out - Debt Service Fund | 10 |
| Total Other Financing Uses | 10 |
| Excess of Revenue and Other Financing Sources over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | -0- |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | -0- |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ -0- |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | M | ajor Fund | | | |
|---|----|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| | | Food | | | |
| | | Service | Total | | |
| ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 781,351 | \$ 781,351 | | |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: | | | | | |
| Federal | | 133,917 | 133,917 | | |
| State | | 4,866 | 4,866 | | |
| Student Accounts Receivable | | 60,742 | 60,742 | | |
| Inventories | | 43,745 | 43,745 | | |
| Total Current Assets | | 1,024,621 | 1,024,621 | | |
| Non-Current Assets: | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | | 503,373 | 503,373 | | |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | | (256,270) | (256,270) | | |
| Total Non-Current Assets | | 247,103 | 247,103 | | |
| Total Assets | | 1,271,724 | 1,271,724 | | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable - Vendors | | 231,724 | 231,724 | | |
| Interfund Accounts Payable - General Fund | | 55,603 | 55,603 | | |
| Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales | | 5,979 | 5,979 | | |
| Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities | | 7,627 | 7,627 | | |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 300,933 | 300,933 | | |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | | 247,103 | 247,103 | | |
| Unrestricted | | 723,688 | 723,688 | | |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 970,791 | \$ 970,791 | | |

$\frac{\text{BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{ENTERPRISE FUNDS}}$

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Non-Major Fund Summer | Major Fund Food | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Enrichment | Service | Total |
| Operating Revenue: | | | |
| Local Sources: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Meals | | \$ 186,641 | \$ 186,641 |
| Daily Sales - Reinibursable Meals Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Meals | | \$ 186,641 117,451 | \$ 186,641 117,451 |
| Other Income | | 95,533 | 95,533 |
| Total Operating Revenue | - | 399,625 | 399,625 |
| rour operating revenue | | 377,023 | 377,023 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs | | 568,396 | 568,396 |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | | 380,057 | 380,057 |
| Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes | | 603,944 | 603,944 |
| Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs | | 383,532 | 383,532 |
| Management Fee | | 55,873 | 55,873 |
| Miscellaneous | | 10,835 | 10,835 |
| Depreciation Expense | | 33,013 | 33,013 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 2,035,650 | 2,035,650 |
| Operating Loss | | (1,636,025) | (1,636,025) |
| Non-Operating Revenue: | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | |
| Interest Income | | 8,949 | 8,949 |
| State Sources: | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | | 26,705 | 26,705 |
| State School Breakfast Program | | 7,585 | 7,585 |
| State School Breakfast Program - After the Bell | | 25,267 | 25,267 |
| COVID 19 - Summer Food Service Program | | 570 | 570 |
| Federal Sources: | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | | 889,986 | 889,986 |
| School Breakfast Program | | 507,716 | 507,716 |
| After School Snack Program | | 7,909 | 7,909 |
| COVID 19 - Summer Food Service Program | | 20,593 | 20,593 |
| COVID 19 -Supply Chain Assistance | | 107,010 | 107,010 |
| NSLP Equipment Grant | | 23,436 | 23,436 |
| Food Distribution Program | | 114,430 | 114,430 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue | | 1,740,156 | 1,740,156 |
| Change in Net Position Before Transfers | | 104,131 | 104,131 |
| Transfer Out - General Fund | \$ (64) | (8,949) | (9,013) |
| Total Transfers | (64) | (8,949) | (9,013) |
| Change in Net Position After Transfers | (64) | 95,182 | 95,118 |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year (Restated) | 64 | 875,609 | 875,673 |
| Net Position - End of Year | \$ -0- | \$ 970,791 | \$ 970,791 |

$\frac{\text{BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{ENTERPRISE FUNDS}} \\ \frac{\text{COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS}}{\text{COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS}}$

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Non-Major Fund Summer | | Major Fund Food | m . 1 |
|--|--------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | Enrichment | | Service | Total |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Food Service Vendor Payments to Suppliers | | \$ | 340,976 (603,944) (1,055,304) | \$ 340,976 (603,944) (1,055,304) |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | | | (1,318,272) | (1,318,272) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Local Sources: Interest Income | | | 8,949 | 8,949 |
| | | | | |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | | | 8,949 | 8,949 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Acquisition of Capital Assets | | <u> </u> | (86,369) | (86,369) |
| Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities | | | (86,369) | (86,369) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources Interfund - General Fund | \$ (64) | | 57,155 1,558,242 (15) | 57,155 1,558,242 (79) |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities | (64) | | 1,615,382 | 1,615,318 |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | (64) | | 219,690 | 219,626 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 | 64 | | 561,661 | 561,725 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ -0- | \$ | 781,351 | \$ 781,351 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities: Operating Loss Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used | | \$ | (1,636,025) | \$ (1,636,025) |
| for Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program Changes in Assets and Liabilities: | | | 33,013 114,430 | 33,013 114,430 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable - Students (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable | | | (56,806) (1,101) (1,664) (1,843) 231,724 | (56,806) (1,101) (1,664) (1,843) 231,724 |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | \$ -0- | \$ | (1,318,272) | \$ (1,318,272) |

Noncash Investing and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received \$112,766 and utilized \$114,430 of commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

FIDUCIARY ACTIVITIES (NOT APPLICABLE)

LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT

LONG TERM LIABILITIES STATEMENT OF SERIAL BONDS

| Balance | June 30, 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20,620,000 | 20,620,000 |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| Retired or | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 940,000 \$ | 940,000 \$ |
| Balance | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21,560,000 \$ | 21,560,000 \$ |
| Interest | | 3.000% | 3.000% | 3.000% | 3.000% | 2.000% | 2.000% | 3.000% | 3.125% | 3.250% | 3.250% | 3.250% | 3.375% | 3.375% | 3.500% | 3.500% | 3.625% | 3.750% \$ | € |
| f Bonds ling 2023 | Amount | 980,000 | 1,020,000 | 1,020,000 | 1,060,000 | 1,060,000 | 1,090,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,140,000 | 1,190,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,310,000 | 1,380,000 | 1,390,000 | 1,390,000 | 1,400,000 | 1,420,000 | 1,420,000 | |
| Maturities of Bonds Outstanding June 30, 2023 | Date | 1/15/2024 \$ | 1/15/2025 | 1/15/2026 | 1/15/2027 | 1/15/2028 | 1/15/2029 | 1/15/2030 | 1/15/2031 | 1/15/2032 | 1/15/2033 | 1/15/2034 | 1/15/2035 | 1/15/2036 | 1/15/2037 | 1/15/2038 | 1/15/2039 | 1/15/2040 | |
| Original | Issue | \$ 27,140,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of | Issue | 12/23/2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Purpose | School Bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG TERM LIABILITIES STATEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER FINANCED PURCHASES

| | Original | Interest | Balance | Retired or | Balance |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Purpose | Issue | Rate | July 1, 2022 | Matured | June 30, 2023 |
| | | | | | |
| Capital Improvement | | | | | |
| Smalley School Addition | \$ 7,000,000 | 2.35% | \$ 3,174,824 | \$ 1,247,387 | \$ 1,927,437 |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG TERM LIABILITIES STATEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOT APPLICABLE

$\frac{ BOROUGH\ OF\ BOUND\ BROOK\ SCHOOL\ DISTRICT}{ LONG\ TERM\ LIABILITIES}$

$\frac{\text{SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER SUBSCRIPTION-BASED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ARRANGEMENTS}}{\text{FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023}}$

NOT APPLICABLE

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARSION SCHEDULE
DEBT SERVICE FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | ıal | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES: |) | |) | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 746,520 | | \$ 746,520 | ↔ | 746,520 | |
| State Sources: School Building Aid | 874,852 | | 874,852 | × | 874,852 | |
| Total Revenues | 1,621,372 | | 1,621,372 | | 1,621,372 | |
| EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service: Interest Redemotion of Principal | 701,463 | | 701,463 | | 701,462 | ~ - |
| Total Regular Debt Service | 1,641,463 | | 1,641,463 | | 1,641,462 | 1 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,641,463 | | 1,641,463 | | 1,641,462 | 1 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | (20,091) | | (20,091) | | (20,090) | 1 |
| Other Financing Sources: Transfers In - Capital Projects Fund Total Other Financing Sources | | | | | 10 | 10 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | (20,091) | | (20,091) | | (20,080) | 11 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 20,091 | | 20,091 | | 20,091 | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | -0- | -0- | -0- | 8 | 1 | \$ 11 |
| Recapitulation: Restricted | | | | ↔ | 11 | |

STATISTICAL SECTION

(UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents

| SOMETICS | Exhibit |
|--|----------------|
| Financial Trends | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how | I 1 4hm I 5 |
| the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | J-1 thru J-5 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors | |
| affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes. | J-6 thru J-9 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability | |
| of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability | |
| to issue additional debt in the future. | J-10 thru J-13 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader | |
| understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take | |
| place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments. | J-14 thru J-15 |
| Operating Information | |
| These schedules contain information about the District's operations and | |
| resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information | |
| relates to the services the School provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 thru J-20 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial report for the relevant year.

Exhibit J-1 1 of 2

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

UNAUDITED

| | | | | | | June 30, | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 |
| Governmental Activities/(Deficit) Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | ↔ | 4,936,220 3,638,379 (6.077,733) | \$ | 5,350,423 2,187,690 (5,855,274) | ↔ | 5,910,924 1,734,140 (6,646,582) | € | 5,959,764 2,300,098 7,960,143) | ↔ | 6,805,233 4,183,956 (9,295,772) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | S | 2,496,866 | S | 1,682,839 | 8 | 998,482 | S | 299,719 | S | 1,693,417 |
| Business-type Activities Investment in Capital Assets | 4 | 244,069 | S | 288.615 | €. | 401.026 | €. | 555.675 | 9 | 556.066 |
| Unrestricted |) | 242,439 |) | 297,462 |) | 272,464 |) | 369,283 |) | 430,035 |
| Total Business-type Activities Net Position | 8 | 486,508 | S | 586,077 | S | 673,490 | S | 924,958 | S | 986,101 |
| District-wide/(Deficit) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 8 | 5,180,289 | \$ | 5,639,038 | \$ | 6,311,950 | S | 6,515,439 | \$ | 7,361,299 |
| Restricted | | 3,638,379 | | 2,187,690 | | 1,734,140 | | 2,300,098 | | 4,183,956 |
| Unrestricted | | (5,835,294) | | (5,557,812) | | (6,374,118) | | (7,590,860) | | (8,865,737) |
| Total District Net Position | \$ | 2,983,374 | \$ | 2,268,916 | ⇔ | 1,671,972 | \$ | 1,224,677 | 8 | 2,679,518 |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

UNAUDITED

(Continued)

| June 30, | (Restated) 2021 2023 | 13,492,214 \$ 15,107,793 \$ 27,295,345 4 800 271 8 932 290 8 145 384 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | ; 569,702 \$ 193,747 \$ 247,103 260,790 681,926 723,688 | 830,492 \$ 875,673 \$ 970,791 | \$ 14,061,916 \$ 15,301,540 \$ 27,542,448 | 4,800,271 8,932,290 8,145,384 | (7,713,859) | 11 1 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
|----------|----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------|---|
| | 2020 | \$ 9,102,266 \$ | - I II | \$ 593,891 \$ 148,395 | \$ 742,286 \$ | \$ 9,696,157 \$ | 3,270,505 | (6,394,248) | Ψ 111 00 0 |
| | 2019 | \$ 10,171,912 | (9,536,305) (9,536,305) (8,3935,782) | \$ 618,081 | \$ 891,787 | \$ 10,789,993 | 3,300,175 | (9,262,599) | 0) 1 CO V W |
| | | Governmental Activities/(Deficit) Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted | Unrestricted Total Governmental Activities Net Position | Business-type Activities Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | Total Business-type Activities Net Position | District-wide/(Deficit) Net Investment in Capital Assets | Restricted | Unrestricted | |

Source: School District Financial Reports

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING UNAUDITED

| | | Fisc | al Year Ended Jun | ie 30, | |
|--|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 10,622,657 | \$ 11,846,786 | \$ 13,025,688 | \$ 15,225,678 | \$ 16,257,390 |
| Special Education | 3,283,366 | 3,351,241 | 4,203,934 | 3,945,318 | 4,279,100 |
| Other Instruction | 854,765 | 1,065,461 | 1,427,274 | 1,595,820 | 1,764,401 |
| School-Sponsored Instruction | 479,070 | 540,909 | 552,371 | 520,906 | 543,194 |
| Support Services | | | | | |
| Tuition | 2,323,753 | 2,263,257 | 1,658,891 | 1,873,933 | 1,463,570 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 2,854,172 | 4,035,498 | 4,136,282 | 4,152,379 | 4,339,060 |
| General and Business Administrative Services | 754,316 | 950,061 | 1,115,262 | 1,722,079 | 959,459 |
| School Administrative Services Central Services & Administrative | 1,274,212 | 1,539,137 | 1,900,486 | 2,359,417 | 2,267,448 |
| Information Technology | 956,300 | 760,378 | 938,214 | 1,159,296 | 953,909 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 3,107,572 | 3,004,402 | 2,809,504 | 2,813,285 | 2,320,651 |
| Pupil Transportation | 573,206 | 629,387 | 689,036 | 797,625 | 660,955 |
| Charter Schools | 56,001 | 67,096 | 81,656 | 66,431 | 829,023 |
| Capital Outlay | 30,001 | 9,836 | 9,836 | 9,836 | 114,896 |
| Interest on long-term liabilities | 76,323 | 505,583 | 893,001 | 862,331 | 51,407 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 27,215,713 | 30,569,032 | 30,569,032 | 37,104,334 | 36,804,463 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 27,213,713 | 30,307,032 | 30,307,032 | 37,104,334 | 30,004,403 |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | |
| Food Service | 981,456 | 1,159,932 | 1,271,721 | 1,323,394 | 1,323,708 |
| Summer Enrichment | | | | | 725 |
| Summer Sports | | | | | 750 |
| Total Business-type Activities Expense | 981,456 | 1,159,932 | 1,271,721 | 1,323,394 | 1,325,183 |
| Total District Expenses | \$ 28,197,169 | \$ 31,728,964 | \$ 34,713,156 | \$ 38,427,728 | \$ 38,129,646 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | | |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | | | | | |
| Tuition & Pupil Transportation | \$ 1,618,263 | \$ 1,644,174 | \$ 1,611,381 | \$ 1,512,921 | \$ 1,364,129 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 4,988,209 | 7,359,245 | 9,042,408 | 11,747,672 | 12,869,099 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 6,606,472 | 9,003,419 | 10,653,789 | 13,260,593 | 14,233,228 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | | |
| Food Service | 206,447 | 214,846 | 230,139 | 223,500 | 212,074 |
| Summer Enrichment | | | | | 725 |
| Summer Sports | | | | | 750 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 844,829 | 995,174 | 1,128,331 | 1,177,111 | 1,179,739 |
| Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues | 1,051,276 | 1,210,020 | 1,358,470 | 1,400,611 | 1,393,288 |
| Total District Program Revenues | \$ 7,657,748 | \$ 10,213,439 | \$ 12,012,259 | \$ 14,661,204 | \$ 15,626,516 |
| Č | | | | | |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING UNAUDITED

(Continued)

| | | Fisca | al Year Ended Jun | e 30, | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| N - (T | | | | | |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$(21,565,613) | \$(22,787,646) | \$(23,843,741) | \$(22,571,235) | \$(22,571,235) |
| Business-type Activities | 50,088 | 86,749 | 77,217 | 68,105 | 68,105 |
| Total District-wide Net Expense | \$(21,515,525) | \$(22,700,897) | \$(23,766,524) | \$(22,503,130) | \$(22,503,130) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net | \$ 12,571,243 | \$ 12,833,220 | \$ 13,446,977 | \$ 14,056,977 | \$ 13,680,017 |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service | 379,939 | 382,092 | 382,092 | 382,092 | 537,092 |
| Federal and State aid not restricted | 7,258,883 | 7,349,935 | 8,149,850 | 8,183,327 | 9,605,112 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 118,502 | 235,820 | 124,999 | 696,794 | 142,487 |
| Transfers | (13,714) | (49,481) | (630) | (174,211) | 225 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 20,314,853 | 20,751,586 | 22,103,288 | 23,144,979 | 23,964,933 |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | |
| Investment Earnings | | | | 34 | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | 185 |
| Other Items | | | | | (6,922) |
| Transfers | 8,463 | 13,714 | 49,481 | 630 | (225) |
| Total Business-type Activities | 8,463 | 13,714 | 49,481 | 664 | (6,962) |
| Total District-wide | \$ 20,323,316 | \$ 20,765,300 | \$ 22,152,769 | \$ 23,145,643 | \$ 23,957,971 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ (1,250,760) | \$ (2,036,060) | \$ (1,740,453) | \$ 573,744 | \$ 1,393,698 |
| Business-type Activities | 58,551 | 100,463 | 126,698 | 68,769 | 61,143 |
| Total District | \$ (1,192,209) | \$ (1,935,597) | \$ (1,613,755) | \$ 642,513 | \$ 1,454,841 |
| Total District | ψ (1,192,209) | ψ (1,933,397) | ψ (1,013,733) | Ψ 072,313 | Ψ 1,77,041 |

$\frac{\text{BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{CHANGES IN NET POSITION}}$

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING UNAUDITED

(Continued)

| | | Fisc | al Year Ended Jun | ie 30, | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 14,534,183 | \$ 14,280,864 | \$ 16,136,795 | \$ 17,320,231 | \$ 20,410,873 |
| Special Education | 4,470,193 | 5,504,592 | 4,244,851 | 4,698,632 | 4,815,235 |
| Other Instruction | 1,645,515 | 1,804,379 | 1,966,138 | 2,298,237 | 2,640,184 |
| School-Sponsored Instruction | 824,073 | 747,693 | 670,579 | 776,560 | 798,646 |
| Support Services | | | | | |
| Tuition | 1,730,757 | 1,799,150 | 1,676,168 | 1,423,741 | 1,798,550 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 5,026,671 | 5,947,403 | 6,038,563 | 6,174,874 | 5,989,864 |
| General and Business Administrative Services | 726,327 | 933,937 | 956,909 | 1,075,880 | 1,389,094 |
| School Administrative Services | 2,362,432 | 2,510,023 | 2,697,602 | 2,696,081 | 2,856,780 |
| Central Services & Administrative | | | | | |
| Information Technology | 1,274,615 | 1,680,552 | 1,463,018 | 1,441,795 | 1,691,766 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 2,527,645 | 2,606,901 | 2,621,459 | 2,859,187 | 3,260,624 |
| Pupil Transportation | 749,559 | 741,171 | 544,713 | 964,963 | 755,000 |
| Charter Schools | 35,736 | 24,810 | 33,082 | 105,404 | 336,700 |
| Capital Outlay | 407,927 | 13,553 | 80,709 | 9,837 | 9,836 |
| Interest on long-term liabilities | 793,513 | 768,903 | 743,469 | 713,776 | 688,537 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 37,109,146 | 39,363,931 | 39,874,055 | 42,559,198 | 47,441,689 |
| The state of the s | | | | | |
| Business-type Activities | | 1 100 601 | 004 500 | 1 700 161 | |
| Food Service | 1,539,557 | 1,423,684 | 891,588 | 1,722,461 | 2,035,650 |
| Summer Enrichment | 1,975 | 836 | | | |
| Summer Sports | 825 | | | | |
| Total Business-type Activities Expense | 1,542,357 | 1,424,520 | 891,588 | 1,722,461 | 2,035,650 |
| Total District Expenses | \$ 38,651,503 | \$ 40,788,451 | \$ 40,765,643 | \$ 44,281,659 | \$ 49,477,339 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | | |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | | | \$ 82,753 | \$ 213,539 | \$ 326,476 |
| Tuition & Pupil Transportation | \$ 1,208,831 | \$ 1,242,180 | 2,017,529 | 2,178,696 | 2,652,901 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 11,001,994 | 11,070,250 | 12,227,633 | 14,533,262 | 18,015,979 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 12,210,825 | 12,312,430 | 14,327,915 | 16,925,497 | 20,995,356 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | | |
| Food Service | 248,505 | 201,469 | 2,605 | 115 761 | 399,625 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 900 | 2,003 | 115,761 | 399,023 |
| Summer Enrichment | 1,975 | 900 | | | |
| Summer Sports | 825 | 1 072 650 | 077 190 | 2.002.647 | 1 721 207 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 1,196,738 | 1,072,650 | 977,189 | 2,003,647 | 1,731,207 |
| Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues | 1,448,043 | 1,275,019 | 979,794 | 2,119,408 | \$ 22,130,832 |
| Total District Program Revenues | \$ 13,658,868 | \$ 13,587,449 | \$ 15,307,709 | \$ 19,044,905 | \$ 23,126,188 |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING UNAUDITED

(Continued)

| | | Fisca | al Year Ended Jun | e 30, | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| | | | | | |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$(24,898,321) | \$(27,051,501) | \$(25,546,140) | \$(25,633,701) | \$(26,446,333) |
| Business-type Activities | (94,314) | (149,501) | 88,206 | 396,947 | 95,182 |
| Total District-wide Net Expense | \$(24,992,635) | \$(27,201,002) | \$(25,457,934) | \$(25,236,754) | \$(26,351,151) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net | \$ 13,680,017 | \$ 13,261,017 | \$ 13,261,017 | \$ 13,037,373 | \$ 13,082,282 |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service | 537,092 | 537,092 | 537,092 | 760,542 | 746,520 |
| Federal and State aid not restricted | 12,625,558 | 14,571,783 | 15,488,894 | 19,134,974 | 23,611,680 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 297,635 | 232,034 | 746,829 | 692,060 | 583,589 |
| Transfers | 384 | 219 | 16 | 34 | 9,013 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 27,140,686 | 28,602,145 | 30,033,848 | 33,624,983 | 38,033,084 |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | |
| Investment Earnings | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 384 | 219 | 16 | 34 | 8,949 |
| Other Items | | | | | |
| Transfers | (384) | (219) | (16) | (34) | (9,013) |
| Total Business-type Activities | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | (64) |
| Total District-wide | \$ 27,140,686 | \$ 28,602,145 | \$ 30,033,848 | \$ 33,624,983 | \$ 38,033,020 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ 2,242,365 | \$ 1,550,644 | \$ 4,487,708 | \$ 7,991,282 | \$ 11,586,751 |
| Business-type Activities | (94,314) | (149,501) | 88,206 | 396,947 | 95,118 |
| Total District | \$ 2,148,051 | \$ 1,401,143 | \$ 4,575,914 | \$ 8,388,229 | \$ 11,681,869 |

Source: School District Financial Reports

Exhibit J-3 1 of 2

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT

FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

UNAUDITED

| | | | June 30, | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| General Fund | | | | | |
| Restricted | \$ 3,638,378 | \$ 2,179,449 | \$ 1,692,891 | \$ 2,083,212 | \$ 4,103,782 |
| Assigned | 415,345 | 1,325,094 | 875,872 | 620,225 | |
| Unassigned / (Deficit) | | | | | (438,481) |
| Total General Fund | \$ 4,053,723 | \$ 3,504,543 | \$ 2,568,763 | \$ 2,703,437 | \$ 3,665,301 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | |
| Restricted | \$ | \$ 23,439,965 | \$ 15,643,721 | \$ 6,757,778 | \$ 1,242,839 |
| Committed | | | | | |
| Unassigned / (Deficit) | (41,423) | (39,193) | (42,678) | (71,598) | (71,350) |
| | | | | | |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds/(Deficit) | \$ (41,422) | \$ 23,400,772 | \$ 15,601,043 | \$ 6,686,180 | \$ 1,171,489 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$ 4,012,301 | \$ 26,905,315 | \$ 18,169,806 | \$ 9,389,617 | \$ 4,836,790 |

Exhibit J-3 2 of 2

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT
FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

UNAUDITED (Continued)

| | | | June 30, | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| General Fund | | | | | |
| Restricted | \$ 3,267,593 | \$ 3,160,048 | \$ 4,676,033 | \$ 8,818,169 | \$ 8,047,355 |
| Assigned Unassigned / (Deficit) | (383,910) | (856,174) | 313,339 | 470,197 | (372,167) |
| Total General Fund | \$ 2,883,683 | \$ 2,303,874 | \$ 4,989,372 | \$ 9,288,366 | \$ 7,675,188 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | |
| Restricted | \$ 65,143 | \$ 130,354 | \$ 124,238 | \$ 114,121 | \$ 98,029 |
| Committed | | 3,107,012 | | | |
| Unassigned / (Deficit) | (71,704) | (105,860) | (142,188) | (157,758) | (133,906) |
| | | | | | |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds/(Deficit) | \$ (6,561) | \$ 3,131,506 | \$ (17,950) | \$ (43,637) | \$ (35,877) |
| | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$ 2,877,122 | \$ 5,435,380 | \$ 4,971,422 | \$ 9,244,729 | \$ 7,639,311 |

Source: School District Financial Reports

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING UNAUDITED

| | | | Fisca | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | ing June 30 | у, | | | |
|--|---------------|----|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------------|------------|
| | 2014 | | 2015 | 2016 | | 2017 | | | 2018 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Levy | \$ 12,951,182 | \$ | 13,215,312 | \$ 13,82 | 13,829,069 | \$ 14,439,069 | 690 | ∽ | 14,217,109 |
| Tuition Charges | 1,578,544 | | 1,603,297 | 1,56 | 1,560,159 | 1,462,346 | 346 | | 1,333,378 |
| Interest Earnings | | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation Fees | 39,719 | | 40,877 | S | 51,222 | 50, | 50,575 | | 30,751 |
| Miscellaneous | 171,852 | | 278,790 | 14 | 147,295 | 703,422 | 422 | | 150,657 |
| State Sources | 10,561,900 | 1 | 10,907,831 | 12,40 | 12,409,986 | 13,071,259 | 259 | | 14,908,052 |
| Federal Sources | 1,631,842 | | 1,564,502 | 1,98 | 1,989,233 | 1,891,421 | 421 | | 1,803,398 |
| Total Revenue | 26,935,039 | 7 | 27,610,609 | 29,98 | 29,986,964 | 31,618,092 | 092 | | 32,443,345 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 8,174,052 | | 7,954,520 | 8,51 | 8,516,426 | 8,981,055 | 055 | | 8,974,085 |
| Special Education Instruction | 2,593,085 | | 2,360,167 | 2,85 | 2,857,226 | 2,311,633 | 633 | | 2,504,930 |
| Other Instruction | 877,619 | | 968,658 | 53 | 539,533 | 554,273 | 273 | | 579,886 |
| School-Sponsored | | | | 55 | 552,371 | 520,906 | 906 | | 543,194 |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 2,323,753 | | 2,263,257 | 1,65 | ,658,891 | 1,873,933 | 933 | | 1,463,570 |
| Student & Other Instruction Related Services | 2,100,703 | | 2,615,307 | 2,58 | 2,589,664 | 2,322,676 | 9/9 | | 2,447,189 |
| School Administrative Services | 646,825 | | 981,259 | 1,14 | 1,140,120 | 1,289,527 | 527 | | 1,193,250 |
| General & Business Administrative Services | 951,231 | | 726,162 | 96 | 900,363 | 864,762 | 762 | | 777,381 |
| Central Services and Administrative | | | | | | | | | |
| Information Technology | 706,343 | | 541,686 | 99 | 668,299 | 760,823 | 823 | | 805,054 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 2,689,719 | | 2,492,118 | 2,20 | 2,207,295 | 2,072,498 | 498 | | 2,251,237 |
| Pupil Transportation | 508,445 | | 545,229 | 58 | 580,826 | 672,548 | 548 | | 587,167 |
| Unallocated Benefits | 5,157,841 | | 5,709,500 | 6,52 | 6,520,465 | 6,799,458 | 458 | | 7,086,206 |

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT

MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED (Continued)

| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | | 2017 | 00 | |
|---|----------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| | 2012 | 2010 | | 701/ | V-2 | 2018 |
| | | | | | | |
| 81,777 \$ | 960,29 | \$ 81,656 | \$ 9 | 66,431 | S | 51,406 |
| 954,093 | 4,038,194 | 7,966,549 | 6 | 9,422,194 | 5,8 | 5,837,879 |
| | | | | | | |
| 460,000 | 485,000 | 980,000 | 0 | 995,000 | 1,(| ,050,000 |
| 56,001 | 59,961 | 962,16 | 0 | 876,863 | ~ | 843,963 |
| 28,281,487 | 31,808,114 | 38,721,84 | | 10,384,580 | 36,5 | 36,996,397 |
| | | | | | | |
| (1,346,448) | (4,197,505) | (8,734,88 | | (8,766,488) | (4,5 | (4,553,052) |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | 27,140,000 | | | | | |
| | | | | | \$ | 225 |
| (13,714) | (49,481) | \$ (63 | (0 | (13,701) | | |
| (13,714) | 27,090,519 | (63 | 0 | (13,701) | | 225 |
| | | | (| | | ĺ |
| | Ш | | ÷ | | - 11 | (4,552,827) |
| 1.89% | 1.96% | 6.31 | % | 6.05% | | %80.9 |
| 56,001 28,281,487 (1,346,448) (13,714) (13,714) (1,360,162) 1.89% | 111 1 11 11 11 | \$ 31,80 (4,19 \$ 27,14 \$ 22,89 | \$9,961 31,808,114 (4,197,505) \$ 27,140,000 \$ 27,090,519 \$ 22,893,014 \$ (8,73) 1.96% | 59,961 962,160 31,808,114 38,721,844 (4,197,505) (8,734,880) \$ 27,140,000 (630) 27,090,519 (630) \$ 22,893,014 (8,735,510) \$ 1.96% 6.31% | 59,961 962,160 876,863 31,808,114 38,721,844 40,384,580 (4,197,505) (8,734,880) (8,766,488) \$ 27,140,000 (630) (13,701) \$ 27,090,519 (630) (13,701) \$ 22,893,014 (8,735,510) (8,780,189) \$ 196% 6.31% 6.05% | 59,961 962,160 876,863 31,808,114 38,721,844 40,384,580 (4,197,505) (8,734,880) (8,766,488) \$ 27,140,000 \$ (630) (13,701) \$ 27,090,519 \$ (8,735,510) \$ (8,780,189) \$ 22,893,014 \$ (8,735,510) \$ (8,780,189) \$ (630) \$ (8,780,189) \$ (6,05%) |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

UNAUDITED (Continued)

| | | | | F | scal Y | Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | e 30, | | | |
|--|---|------------|---------------|------------|--------|----------------------------|-------|------------|---|------------|
| | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Levy | S | 14,217,109 | \$ | 13,798,109 | S | 13,798,109 | S | 13,797,915 | S | 13,828,802 |
| Tuition Charges | | 1,180,927 | | 1,215,737 | | 2,010,047 | | 2,092,266 | | 2,630,347 |
| Interest Earnings | | | | 5,500 | | 682 | | 1,374 | | 84,925 |
| Transportation Fees | | 27,904 | | 26,443 | | 7,482 | | 86,430 | | 22,554 |
| Miscellaneous | | 312,238 | | 239,052 | | 828,900 | | 884,958 | | 825,140 |
| State Sources | | 19,516,798 | | 21,836,817 | | 24,409,688 | | 30,756,604 | | 35,708,253 |
| Federal Sources | | 2,016,129 | | 1,524,999 | | 2,050,430 | | 4,020,861 | | 8,436,067 |
| Total Revenue | | 37,271,105 | | 38,646,657 | | 43,105,338 | | 51,640,408 | | 61,536,088 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | | 9,380,640 | | 9,292,118 | | 10,482,851 | | 12,140,452 | | 14,494,114 |
| Special Education Instruction | | 2,962,305 | | 4,117,313 | | 2,827,132 | | 3,159,575 | | 3,365,522 |
| Other Instruction | | 712,757 | | 763,300 | | 822,902 | | 1,066,868 | | 1,473,564 |
| School-Sponsored | | 824,073 | | 747,693 | | 670,579 | | 776,560 | | 798,646 |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | 1,730,757 | | 1,799,150 | | 1,676,168 | | 1,423,741 | | 1,798,550 |
| Student & Other Instruction Related Services | | 3,349,511 | | 3,980,938 | | 3,855,661 | | 4,129,710 | | 3,946,768 |
| School Administrative Services | | 1,423,881 | | 1,535,414 | | 1,627,645 | | 1,631,568 | | 1,709,904 |
| General & Business Administrative Services | | 794,333 | | 827,182 | | 822,135 | | 958,113 | | 1,059,640 |
| Central Services and Administrative | | | | | | | | | | |
| Information Technology | | 1,110,170 | | 1,390,536 | | 1,127,820 | | 1,109,895 | | 1,212,778 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 2,346,508 | | 2,405,646 | | 2,392,788 | | 2,545,771 | | 2,739,197 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 678,151 | | 672,630 | | 464,697 | | 872,843 | | 667,326 |
| Unallocated Benefits | | 7,840,625 | | 8,382,789 | | 10,654,626 | | 13,142,543 | | 15,467,676 |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING
UNAUDITED

(Continued)

| | | | | 王 | scal Y | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | e 30, | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|------------|---|-------------|
| | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charter School | S | 35,736 | \$ | 24,810 | S | 33,082 | ∽ | 105,404 | S | 336,700 |
| Capital Outlay | | 4,137,447 | | 5,883,338 | | 4,486,663 | | 2,675,629 | | 12,438,672 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 1,095,000 | | 830,000 | | 870,000 | | 900,000 | | 940,000 |
| Interest and Other Charges | | 809,263 | | 779,463 | | 754,563 | | 728,463 | | 701,462 |
| Total Expenditures | | 39,231,157 | | 43,432,320 | | 43,569,312 | | 47,367,135 | | 63,150,519 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | | (1,960,052) | | (4,785,663) | | (463,974) | | 4,273,273 | | (1,614,431) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financed Purchases (Non-budgeted) | | | S | 7,000,000 | | | | | | |
| Bond Proceeds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | S | 384 | | 219 | S | 16 | S | 34 | S | 9,013 |
| Transfers out | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | | 384 | | 7,000,219 | | 16 | | 34 | | 9,013 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | S | (1,959,668) | S | 2,214,556 | S | (463,958) | S | 4,273,307 | S | (1,605,418) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: School District Financial Reports

Noncapital Expenditures

3.24%

3.64%

4.16%

4.29%

5.43%

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING UNAUDITED

| Interest on | Tuition | Tonomontotico | N.C. 11 | T-4-1 |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| Investments | Revenue | Transportation | Miscellaneous | Total |
| \$ 2,419 | \$ 1,578,544 | \$ 39,719 | \$ 116,083 | \$ 1,736,765 |
| 44 | 1,603,297 | 40,877 | 227,539 | 1,871,757 |
| 2,660 | 1,560,159 | 51,222 | 89,332 | 1,703,373 |
| 2,843 | 1,462,346 | 50,575 | 139,056 | 1,654,820 |
| 9,479 | 1,333,378 | 30,751 | 107,263 | 1,480,871 |
| 29,370 | 1,180,927 | 27,904 | 261,201 | 1,499,402 |
| 20,655 | 1,215,737 | 26,443 | 191,378 | 1,454,213 |
| 894 | 2,010,047 | 7,482 | 745,713 | 2,764,136 |
| 1,528 | 2,092,266 | 86,430 | 671,265 | 2,764,136 |
| 89,668 | 2,630,347 | 22,554 | 493,911 | 3,236,480 |
| | \$ 2,419 44 2,660 2,843 9,479 29,370 20,655 894 1,528 | Investments Revenue \$ 2,419 \$ 1,578,544 44 1,603,297 2,660 1,560,159 2,843 1,462,346 9,479 1,333,378 29,370 1,180,927 20,655 1,215,737 894 2,010,047 1,528 2,092,266 | Investments Revenue Transportation \$ 2,419 \$ 1,578,544 \$ 39,719 44 1,603,297 40,877 2,660 1,560,159 51,222 2,843 1,462,346 50,575 9,479 1,333,378 30,751 29,370 1,180,927 27,904 20,655 1,215,737 26,443 894 2,010,047 7,482 1,528 2,092,266 86,430 | Investments Revenue Transportation Miscellaneous \$ 2,419 \$ 1,578,544 \$ 39,719 \$ 116,083 44 1,603,297 40,877 227,539 2,660 1,560,159 51,222 89,332 2,843 1,462,346 50,575 139,056 9,479 1,333,378 30,751 107,263 29,370 1,180,927 27,904 261,201 20,655 1,215,737 26,443 191,378 894 2,010,047 7,482 745,713 1,528 2,092,266 86,430 671,265 |

Source: School District of the Borough of Bound Brook records

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

LAST TEN YEARS
UNAUDITED

| Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) | \$ 803,165,739 | 707,372,316 | 726,357,795 | 739,845,280 | 813,165,287 | 786,589,320 | 823,442,779 | 846,700,178 | 925,759,882 | 1,020,705,319 |
|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b | \$ 1.535 | 1.937 | 1.841 | 1.914 | 1.943 | 1.869 | 1.869 | 1.638 | 1.480 | 1.291 |
| Net Valuation Taxable | \$ 834,359,117 | 681,010,252 | 712,960,985 | 729,433,434 | 730,022,587 | 752,797,828 | 783,642,544 | 833,724,621 | 932,539,306 | 1,071,574,900 |
| Public Utilities ^a | \$ 6,857,917 | 6,135,212 | 6,142,505 | 6,616,694 | 6,737,547 | 6,904,888 | 7,011,604 | 7,256,821 | 7,734,706 | 7,831,400 |
| Total Assessed Value | \$ 827,501,200 | 674,875,040 | 706,818,480 | 722,816,740 | 723,285,040 | 745,892,940 | 776,630,940 | 826,467,800 | 924,804,600 | 1,063,743,500 |
| Apartment | \$ 41,679,400 | 38,429,700 | 38,877,600 | 43,093,500 | 47,604,800 | 48,061,700 | 49,636,700 | 50,902,900 | 68,003,200 | 70,681,900 |
| Industrial | \$ 1,881,600 | 1,779,600 | 2,822,340 | 1,529,000 | 1,579,000 | 1,599,000 | 1,707,500 | 1,865,000 | 1,883,800 | 2,031,300 |
| Commercial | \$ 131,615,200 | 109,205,740 | 123,755,040 | 127,818,640 | 131,774,340 | 135,118,240 | 133,117,340 | 143,734,100 | 143,433,500 | 149,352,900 |
| Residential | \$ 643,132,400 | 518,149,900 | 532,596,800 | 541,941,300 | 531,968,700 | 549,295,500 | 577,280,600 | 612,804,900 | 692,522,500 | 816,769,500 |
| Vacant | \$ 9,192,600 | 7,310,100 | 8,766,700 | 8,434,300 | 10,358,200 | 11,818,500 | 14,888,800 | 17,160,900 | 18,961,600 | 24,907,900 |
| Year Ended December 31, | 2013 | 2014 * | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |

* Revaluation Year

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

School District of the Borough

| | | of Bou | ınd Bı | rook Dire | ct Rate | ; | | Overlapp | ing R | ates | | |
|--------------|-----|------------|--------|---------------------|---------|-----------|-----|------------|-------|--------|-----|----------|
| | • | | G | eneral | | | | | | | 7 | Γotal |
| | | | Ob | ligation | | | | | | | Dir | ect and |
| Year Ended | | | - | Debt | | | | | | | Ove | rlapping |
| December 31, | Bas | sic Rate a | Se | ervice ^b | Tota | al Direct | Mur | nicipality | | County | Ta | x Rate |
| 2012 | Ф | 1 400 | Ф | 0.045 | Ф | 1.525 | Φ | 0.001 | ¢. | 0.262 | ¢. | 2.770 |
| 2013 | \$ | 1.490 | \$ | 0.045 | \$ | 1.535 | \$ | 0.881 | \$ | 0.363 | \$ | 2.779 |
| 2014 * | | 1.881 | | 0.056 | | 1.937 | | 1.084 | | 0.407 | | 3.428 |
| 2015 | | 1.790 | | 0.051 | | 1.841 | | 1.069 | | 0.401 | | 3.311 |
| 2016 | | 1.863 | | 0.051 | | 1.914 | | 1.068 | | 0.404 | | 3.386 |
| 2017 | | 1.870 | | 0.073 | | 1.943 | | 1.065 | | 0.403 | | 3.411 |
| 2018 | | 1.798 | | 0.071 | | 1.869 | | 1.052 | | 0.412 | | 3.333 |
| 2019 | | 1.796 | | 0.073 | | 1.869 | | 1.049 | | 0.418 | | 3.336 |
| 2020 | | 1.574 | | 0.064 | | 1.638 | | 1.048 | | 0.400 | | 3.086 |
| 2021 | | 1.398 | | 0.082 | | 1.480 | | 0.957 | | 0.391 | | 2.828 |
| 2022 | | 1.221 | | 0.070 | | 1.291 | | 0.845 | | 0.365 | | 2.501 |

* Revaluation Year

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation.

- a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
- b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Source: Municipal Tax Collector and School Business Administrator

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
UNAUDITED

| | 2022 | | | | 2013 | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Taxable Assessed | % of Total District Net | | | Taxable Assessed | % of Total District Net |
| | | Value | Assessed Value | | | Value | Assessed Value |
| Bound Brook LLC | S | 38,440,900 | 3.59% | Bound Brook LLC | ∽ | 20,500,000 | 2.46% |
| Middle Brook Center LLC | | 24,423,000 | 2.28% | Middle Brook Center LLC | | 16,500,000 | 1.98% |
| Bell Atlantic c/o Duff & Phelps | | 8,293,800 | 0.77% | Bell Atlantic | | 6,857,917 | 0.82% |
| Garfield Park Assoc LLC | | 7,392,600 | %69.0 | Tomur Realty | | 6,585,900 | 0.79% |
| IH 476, LLC & ET AL C/O WALGR | ر نہ | 5,450,000 | 0.51% | MF Carriage Park, LLC | | 4,320,000 | 0.52% |
| Somerset Savings & Loan Assoc | | 4,605,300 | 0.43% | Garfield Park Assoc., LLC | | 4,260,000 | 0.51% |
| Effinger Plaza LLC | | 4,603,900 | 0.43% | Bragg Norton LLC | | 3,520,000 | 0.42% |
| Bound Brook Holdings LLC | | 4,189,100 | 0.39% | Somerset Savings & Loan Assoc | | 3,107,500 | 0.37% |
| East Gate Holdings Z LLC | | 3,868,900 | 0.36% | Bound Brook Holdings | | 2,808,000 | 0.34% |
| Effinger Plaza LLC | | 3,388,600 | 0.32% | East High Street Properties | | 2,370,000 | 0.28% |
| Total | S | \$ 104,656,100 | 9.77% | | \$ | 70,829,317 | 8.49% |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

100.00%

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Collected within the Taxes Levied Fiscal Year of the Levy^a Fiscal Year for the Percentage Fiscal Year Ended June 30, Amount of Levy \$ 2014 12,951,182 \$ 100.00% 12,951,182 2015 13,215,312 13,215,312 100.00% 2016 13,829,069 13,829,069 100.00% 14,439,069 2017 14,439,069 100.00% 2018 14,217,109 14,217,109 100.00% 2019 14,217,109 14,217,109 100.00% 2020 13,798,109 13,798,109 100.00% 2021 13,798,109 13,798,109 100.00% 2022 13,797,915 13,797,915 100.00%

13,828,802

2023

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

13,828,802

Source: School District of the Borough of Bound Brook records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| | | | | Per Capita ^a | 0.00 | 19.49 | 319.91 | 295.61 | 270.18 | 245.21 | 218.71 | 256.26 | 235.60 | 217.02 | 197.83 |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | Per | e | • | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Percentage | of Personal | Income ^a | 0 1 00 | 0.19% | 3.09% | 2.86% | 2.62% | 2.39% | 2.14% | 2.52% | 1.98% | 1.81% | 1.65% |
| | | | Total | District | 1 (25,000 | 1,023,000 | 28,280,000 | 27,300,000 | 26,805,000 | 25,653,814 | 24,160,000 | 28,912,575 | 26,852,975 | 24,734,824 | 22,547,437 |
| | | | | | E | • | | | | | | | | | |
| | Business-Type | ctivities | Financed | Purchases | c | - | 0- | 0- | 0 | 0- | 0- | 0- | 0- | 0- | 0- |
| | Busi | A | Н | Pl | E | • | | | | | | | | | |
| | Obligations | Under | Financed | Purchases | c | ÷ | -0- | -0- | 500,000 | 398,814 | -0- | 5,582,575 | 4,392,975 | 3,174,824 | 1,927,437 |
| , | 10 | | ΙΉ | Pl | e | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | i | Certificates | Jo | Participation | 000 000 | 720,000 | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- |
| overnn | | Ŭ | | Pa | e | ^ | | | | | | | | | |
| Ð | | General | Obligation | Bonds | 1 206 000 | 1,393,000 | 28,280,000 | 27,300,000 | 26,305,000 | 25,255,000 | 24,160,000 | 23,330,000 | 22,460,000 | 21,560,000 | 20,620,000 |
| | | | _ | | E | • | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fiscal | Year | Ended | June 30, | 2.00 | 7014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year. В

Source: School District Financial Reports

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| | | Genera | ii Donac | d Deor Our | Stantan | 15 | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|--|--|----|------------------------|
| _ | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | De | ductions | В | et General onded Debt utstanding | Percentage of Net Valuation ^a Taxable | Pe | er Capita ^b |
| | 2014 | \$ 1,395,000 | \$ | - 0 - | \$ | 1,395,000 | 0.17% | \$ | 133.86 |
| | 2015 | 28,280,000 | | - 0 - | | 28,280,000 | 4.15% | | 2,727.62 |
| | 2016 | 27,300,000 | | - 0 - | | 27,300,000 | 3.83% | | 2,643.81 |
| | 2017 | 26,305,000 | | - 0 - | | 26,305,000 | 3.61% | | 2,551.65 |
| | 2018 | 25,255,000 | | - 0 - | | 25,255,000 | 3.46% | | 2,458.86 |
| | 2019 | 24,160,000 | | - 0 - | | 24,160,000 | 3.21% | | 2,366.77 |
| | 2020 | 23,330,000 | | - 0 - | | 23,330,000 | 2.98% | | 2,296.49 |
| | 2021 | 22,460,000 | | - 0 - | | 22,460,000 | 2.69% | | 1,884.39 |
| | 2022 | 21,560,000 | | - 0 - | | 21,560,000 | 2.31% | | 1,801.02 |
| | 2023 | 20,620,000 | | - 0 - | | 20,620,000 | 1.92% | | 1,722.50 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Source: School District Financial Reports

a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.

b See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022 UNAUDITED

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|---|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Debt Repaid With Property Taxes | | | |
| Borough of Bound Brook Somerset County General Obligation Debt | \$ 25,346,794 265,237,860 | 100.00% 1.50% | \$ 25,346,794 3,966,322 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt | | | 29,313,117 |
| Bound Brook School District Direct Debt | | | 21,560,000 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | | | \$ 50,873,117 |

Note:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Bound Brook. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.

Sources:

Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Somerset County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2023

| <u> </u> | | Legal Debt Marg | gin Calculation for | r Fiscal Year 2023 | 3 | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------|
| | | | | Equalized | valua | tion basis |
| | | | | 2020 | \$ | 862,701,253 |
| | | | | 2021 | | 954,587,737 |
| | | | | 2022 | | 1,063,530,794 |
| | | | | | \$ | 2,880,819,784 |
| A | Average Equalized | d Valuation of Tax | able Property | | \$ | 960,273,261 |
| Г | Debt Limit (4% of | average equalizat | tion value) | | | 38,410,930 |
| | Net Direct School | • . | , | | | 20,620,000 |
| | Legal Debt Margir | | | | \$ | 17,790,930 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | Fiscal Year | | | |
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | | 2018 |
| Debt Limit | \$ 31,070,746 | \$ 29,950,683 | \$ 29,201,843 | \$ 29,312,284 | \$ | 30,402,241 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 1,625,000 | 28,280,000 | 27,300,000 | 26,305,000 | | 25,255,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 29,445,746 | \$ 1,670,683 | \$ 1,901,843 | \$ 3,007,284 | \$ | 5,147,241 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit As a Percentage of Debt Limit | 5.23% | 94.42% | 93.49% | 89.74% | | 83.07% |
| | | | Fiscal Year | | | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | | 2023 |
| Debt Limit | \$ 31,281,121 | \$ 32,336,845 | \$ 33,087,158 | \$ 35,061,060 | \$ | 38,410,930 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 24,160,000 | 23,330,000 | 22,460,000 | 21,560,000 | | 20,620,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 7,121,121 | \$ 9,006,845 | \$ 10,627,158 | \$ 13,501,060 | \$ | 17,790,930 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit As a Percentage of Debt Limit | 77.24% | 72.15% | 67.88% | 61.49% | | 53.68% |

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| Year | Population ^a | | Borough of Bound Brook Personal Income ^b | | nerset County Per Capita Personal Income c | | Unemployment Rate ^d |
|------|-------------------------|----|--|-----|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2014 | 10,421 | \$ | 868,965,506 | | \$ 83,386 | | 5.1% |
| 2015 | 10,368 | | 916,520,832 | | 88,399 | | 4.7% |
| 2016 | 10,326 | | 953,626,752 | | 92,352 | | 4.3% |
| 2017 | 10,309 | | 1,022,755,890 | | 99,210 | | 4.3% |
| 2018 | 10,271 | | 1,074,552,020 | | 104,620 | | 4.1% |
| 2019 | 10,208 | | 1,127,636,928 | | 110,466 | | 3.5% |
| 2020 | 10,159 | | 1,146,189,175 | | 112,825 | | 9.2% |
| 2021 | 11,919 | | 1,358,468,025 | | 113,975 | | 5.9% |
| 2022 | 11,971 | | 1,364,394,725 | *** | 113,975 | * | 3.5% |
| 2023 | 11,971 * | * | 1,364,394,725 | *** | 113,975 | * | N/A |

^{* -} Latest Somerset County per capita personal income available (2021) was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Not Available

Source:

^{** -} Latest population data available (2022) was used for calculation purposes.

^{*** -} Latest Borough personal income available (2021) and latest population data available (2022) were used for calculation purposes.

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented

^c Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, COUNTY OF SOMERSET CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

| | | 2023 | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| P. 1 | | D 1 | Percentage of Total |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| Amazon | 2,000 | 1 | N/A |
| AT&T Labs | 2,000 | | N/A |
| Baush & Lomb | 400 | | N/A |
| Catalent | 195 | | N/A |
| Eli Lilly | 27 | | N/A |
| Haleon | 100 | | N/A |
| MetLife | 120 | | N/A |
| Morgan Stanley | 26 | | N/A |
| PSE&G | 150 | | N/A |
| SHI International | 10 | | IN/A |
| SHI international | | | |
| | 5,028 | <u> </u> | |
| | | 2014 | |
| | | | Percentage of |
| | | | Total |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| N/A | N/A | 1 | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 2 | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 3 | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 4 | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 5 | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 6 | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 7 | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 8 | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 9 | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 10 | N/A |
| | N/A | _ | |
| | | | |

N/A - Not Available

Source: Somerset County Business Partnership Website

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 101.7 | 102.2 | 108.9 | 114.6 | 102.4 | 105.7 | 120.0 | 117.9 | 113.9 | 143.9 |
| Special education | 21.0 | 22.4 | 26.6 | 28.2 | 29.0 | 32.8 | 33.9 | 45.3 | 34.3 | 34.0 |
| Other special education | 10.6 | 7.5 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other instruction | 13.4 | 15.6 | 16.5 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 20.6 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 37.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student and instruction related services | 30.0 | 42.0 | 40.4 | 33.3 | 28.3 | 34.3 | 39.0 | 41.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| General administrative services | 2.5 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| School administrative services | 6.6 | 12.2 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 13.7 | 15.7 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 22.0 |
| Business administrative services | 7.3 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 18.8 | 18.5 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 10.3 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| Pupil transportation | 3.7 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 5.7 | 0.9 | 8.4 | 10.0 |
| Total | 218.9 | 234.4 | 251.7 | 252.8 | 223.1 | 237.4 | 265.1 | 286.2 | 273.6 | 317.9 |

Source: School District of the Borough of Bound Brook Personnel Records

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| Student Attendance Percentage | 95.05% | 95.19% | 95.56% | 94.90% | 94.97% | 94.85% | 96.12% | 95.72% | 92.94% | 93.62% |
|---|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| % Change in Average Daily Enrollment | 4.37% | 7.21% | 1.84% | 2.38% | 0.24% | 1.09% | 4.70% | -4.09% | 1.97% | 4.20% |
| Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ^c | 1,598.3 | 1,716.1 | 1,754.3 | 1,783.8 | 1,789.3 | 1,806.6 | 1,916.9 | 1,830.7 | 1,812.5 | 1,902.6 |
| Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ° | 1,681.6 | 1,802.8 | 1,835.9 | 1,879.6 | 1,884.1 | 1,904.7 | 1,994.2 | 1,912.6 | 1,950.2 | 2,032.2 |
| cher Ratio Middle/High | 1:12.6 | 1:13.6 | 1:13.7 | 1:12.6 | 1:14.1 | 1:13.1 | 1:10.54 | 1:10.54 | 1:10.54 | 1:11.25 |
| Pupil/Teacher Ratio Elementary Middle/H | 1:14.2 | 1:13.3 | 1:12.2 | 1:11.9 | 1:12.3 | 1:10.9 | 1:15.22 | 1:15.22 | 1:15.22 | 1:11.24 |
| Teaching Staff ^b | 128 | 134 | 142 | 152 | 145 | 159 | 154 | 154 | 184 | 211 |
| Percentage Change | 2.69% | -3.53% | 3.98% | -2.03% | 0.87% | 9.40% | 6.87% | 6.27% | 14.84% | 10.81% |
| Cost Per Pupil ^d | \$ 15,679 | 15,125 | 15,728 | 15,408 | 15,541 | 17,002 | 18,170 | 19,308 | 22,175 | 24,572 |
| Operating Expenditures ^a | \$ 26,811,393 | 27,224,959 | 28,813,135 | 29,090,523 | 29,264,555 | 32,184,653 | 35,939,429 | 37,458,086 | 43,063,043 | 49,070,385 |
| Enrollment | 1,710 | 1,800 | 1,832 | 1,888 | 1,883 | 1,893 | 1,978 | 1,940 | 1,942 | 1,997 |
| Fiscal | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay. а

Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS). o p

The Cost Per Pupil calculated above is the sum of the operating expenditures divided by enrollment.

This Cost Per Pupil may be different from other Cost Per Pupil calculations.

Source: Borough of Bound Brook District Records

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| District Building Elementary LaMonte Elementary (1913) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 28,800 | 28,800 | 28,800 | 28,800 | 28,800 | 28,800 | 28,800 | 28,800 | 28,800 | 28,800 |
| Capacity (students) | 139 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 139 |
| Enrollment | 169 | 238 | 186 | 155 | 149 | 154 | 155 | 147 | 118 | 131 |
| LaMonte Annex (2006) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 30,240 | 30,240 | 30,240 | 30,240 | 20,240 | 20,240 | 20,240 | 20,240 | 20,240 | 20,240 |
| Capacity (students) | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 |
| Enrollment | 333 | 340 | 218 | 234 | 238 | 243 | 244 | 231 | 120 | 128 |
| Lafayette Elementary (1962) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 39,640 | 39,640 | 39,640 | 39,640 | 39,640 | 39,640 | 39,640 | 39,640 | 39,640 | 39,640 |
| Capacity (students) | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 998 | 998 | 998 | 998 | 998 | 998 |
| Enrollment | 378 | 327 | 264 | 293 | 282 | 263 | 294 | 298 | 252 | 248 |
| Smalley Elementary School (1957) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 42,877 | 42,877 | 42,877 | 42,877 | 42,877 | 42,877 | 42,877 | 42,877 | 42,877 | 42,877 |
| Capacity (students) | 356 | 356 | 356 | 356 | 356 | 356 | 356 | 356 | 356 | 356 |
| Enrollment | 321 | 358 | 373 | 373 | 377 | 397 | 357 | 345 | 552 | 561 |
| Middle School Community Middle School (2014) * | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | | | 44,937 | 44,937 | 44,937 | 44,937 | 44,937 | 44,937 | 44,937 | 44,937 |
| Capacity (students) | | | 335 | 335 | 335 | 335 | 335 | 335 | 335 | 335 |
| Enrollment | | | 227 | 240 | 251 | 255 | 338 | 339 | 299 | 286 |
| High School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bound Brook High School (1907) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 118,025 | 118,025 | 119,595 | 119,595 | 119,595 | 119,595 | 119,595 | 119,595 | 119,595 | 119,595 |
| Capacity (students) | 698 | 698 | 698 | 698 | 698 | 698 | 698 | 698 | 698 | 698 |
| Enrollment | 510 | 537 | 564 | 593 | 586 | 581 | 590 | 580 | 601 | 643 |
| Board of Education Administrative Building | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | | | | 1,649 | 1,649 | 1,649 | 1,649 | 1,649 | 1,649 | 1,649 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2023
Elementary = 4
Middle School = 1
Senior High School = 1
Other = 1

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

Source: District Facilities Office

^{* -} The Community Municipal School was acquired as part of the referendum approved by the voters in 2014 and became operational in 2016.

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

| Total | 845,716 | 629,477 | 456,339 | 441,908 | 395,472 | 446,732 | 440,580 | 451,137 | 446,841 | 629,275 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | S | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration Building | | | | 6,594 | 5,455 | 5,503 | 395 | 4,511 | | 3,272 |
| √ I | | | 8 | φ (γ) | 0 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 5 |
| Community Middle School | | | 53,96 | 73,62 | 51,170 | 62,73 | 81,75 | 54,13 | 54,76 | 93,22 |
| O Z W | | | S | | | | | | | |
| LaMonte School Annex | 73,469 | 52,520 | 38,526 | 50,855 | 29,412 | 45,185 | 43,431 | 67,671 | 42,911 | 88,750 |
| | ↔ | | | | | | | | | |
| Smalley Elementary School | 142,252 | 100,054 | 87,808 | 52,618 | 58,793 | 60,695 | 69,473 | 72,182 | 126,976 | 97,337 |
| Ele | S | | | | | | | | | |
| LaMonte Elementary School | 75,390 | 95,994 | 39,385 | 63,970 | 53,793 | 45,814 | 43,431 | 45,114 | 28,607 | 96,447 |
| L _z Ele S | ↔ | | | | | | | | | |
| Lafayette Elementary School | 114,226 | 83,389 | 52,251 | 57,740 | 58,283 | 60,396 | 73,335 | 76,693 | 45,882 | 100,881 |
| Lz Ele S | S | | | | | | | | | |
| Bound Brook High School | 440,379 | 297,520 | 184,406 | 136,508 | 138,566 | 166,400 | 128,762 | 130,830 | 147,703 | 149,363 |
| B | S | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3) Source: District Records

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE AS OF JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

| | Coverage | Deductible |
|---|---------------|----------------|
| School Package Policy | | |
| New Jersey Schools Insurance Group | | |
| Package Policy: | | |
| Blanket Real and Personal Property | \$ 99,254,732 | \$ 5,000 |
| Comprehensive General Liability | 31,000,000 | |
| Comprensive Blanket Excess Liability | | |
| Energy Systems | 100,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Crime Coverage: | | |
| Faithful Performance | 1,000,000 | 1,000 |
| Money and Securities | 50,000 | 1,000 |
| Forgery or Alteration | 1,000,000 | 1,000 |
| Computer Fraud | 1,000,000 | 1,000 |
| Automobile | 31,000,000 | 1,000 |
| School Board Legal Liability | 31,000,000 | 25,000 |
| Workers Compensation | 3,000,000 | |
| Supplemental Indemnity (Chubb Insurance Company) | 2,500/ week | |
| Cyber Liability (NJSIG) | 2,000,000 | 25,000/250,000 |
| Flood: (Voyager Insurance Company) | | |
| 330 W 2nd Street | 500,000 | 1,250 |
| High St & Lafayette | 500,000 | 1,250 |
| 2nd St. & Vosseler | 500,000 | 1,250 |
| 120 E. 2nd Street | 500,000 | 1,250 |
| Catastrophe Umbrella (Firemans Fund) | 25,000,000 | |
| Environmental Liability (each incident/total aggregate) | 1 mil/ 11 mil | 50,000 |
| Student Accident Insurance (Bollinger) | | |
| Accident Medical Class I | 25,000 | 0 |
| Accident Medical Class II | 6,000,000 | 25,000 |
| Accident Medical Class III & IV | 50,000 | 0 |
| Selective Insurance Company | | |
| Surety Bonds: | | |
| Board Secretary/Business Administrator | 350,000 | 0 |
| Treasurer of School Moneys | 350,000 | 0 |
| Environmental (add'l mold) | 1mil/1mil | 10,000 |
| Beazley | | |

Source: District's Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Mount Arlington, NJ Newton, NJ Bridgewater, NJ

973.298.8500 nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Bound Brook School District County of Somerset, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Office"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bound Brook School District (the "District"), in the County of Somerset, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 10, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Bound Brook School District Page 2

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 10, 2023 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

Nisiroccia LLP

Valerie A. Dolan

Licensed Public School Accountant #2526

Certified Public Accountant



Mount Arlington, NJ Newton, NJ Bridgewater, NJ 973.298.8500 nisivoccia.com

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Borough of Bound Brook School District
County of Somerset, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Bound Brook School District (the District's) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.* Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Bound Brook School District Page 2

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal and state programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, we

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to
 design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal
 control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 1508, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control
 over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Bound Brook School District Page 3

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 10, 2023 Mount Arlington, New Jersey Nisivoccia LLP NISIVOCCIA LLP

Valerie A. Dolan

Licensed Public School Accountant #2526

Certified Public Accountant

Valerie a Oslan

Exhibit K-3 Schedule A 1 of 2

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title/Cluster Title | Assistance Listing Number | Grant or State Project Number | Grant Period | Award | Balance at June 30, 2022 Budgetary Budgetar Accounts Uncame Receivable Revenu | 30, 2022 Budgetary Unearned Revenue | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditures | Adjustments | Balance at June 30, 2023 Budgetary Budgetan Accounts Uncarne Receivable Revenu | e 30, 2023 Budgetary Unearned Revenue | Amounts Provided to Subrecipients |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|---|
| Special Revenue Fund: Elementary and Secondary Education Act Title 1 Title 1 Title 1 Title 1, SIA Title 1, SIA Title 1, SIA Title 1, Reallocation Total Title 1 | 84.010A 84.010A 84.010A 84.010A 84.010A 84.010A | ESEA049023 ESEA049022 ESEA049021 ESEA049023 ESEA049022 ESEA049022 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/22 7/1/22-9/30/21 7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/22 | \$ 626,236 737,462 889,902 20,000 15,627 25,136 | \$ (136,775) (21,919) (15,362) (5,716) | | \$ 229,399 134,013 10,270 15,362 389,044 | \$ (575,141) (20,000) (595,141) | \$ 2,762 | \$ (345,742) (21,919) (9,730) (5,716) (383,107) | | |
| Title II, Part A Title II, Part A Title II, Part A Total Title II, Part A | 84.367A 84.367A 84.367A | ESEA049023 ESEA049022 ESEA049021 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/22 7/1/20-9/30/21 | 52,862 79,982 96,971 | (15,127) (3,399) (18,526) | | 48,237 15,127 63,364 | (52,862) | | (4,625) (3,399) (8,024) | | |
| Title III Title III Title III Title III - Immigrant Title III - Immigrant Total Title III | 84.365A 84.365A 84.365A 84.365A 84.365A | ESEA049023 ESEA049022 ESEA049021 ESEA049023 ESEA049022 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/22 7/1/20-9/30/21 7/1/22-9/30/23 | 78,185 77,915 70,981 22,249 612 | (12,990) (12,990) (612) (48,780) | İ | 44,524 45,585 18,117 612 108,838 | (61,517) (10,407) (21,977) | | (16,993) (12,990) (3,860) | | |
| Title IV Title IV Total Title IV Subtotal Elementary and Secondary Education Act | 84.424A 84.424A | ESEA049023 ESEA049022 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/22 | 58,528 61,122 | (58,165) (58,165) (305,243) | | 29,564 58,165 87,729 648,975 | (54,969) (54,969) | 2,762 | (25,405) (25,405) (450,379) | | |
| Education Stabilization Fund: COVID-19 CARES Emergency Relief COVID-19 - CRRSA: ESSER II Learning Acceleration Mental Health COVID-19 - ARP: | 84.425D 84.425D 84.425D 84.425D | CARES049020 S425D210027 S425D210027 S425D210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/22 3/13/20-9/30/23 3/13/20-9/30/23 3/13/20-9/30/23 | 662,207 2,573,788 165,173 45,000 | (32,533) | | 986,213 152,911 25,011 | (565,516) (165,173) (45,000) | 32,533 | (13,912) (12,262) (19,989) | | |
| ESSER III Accelerated Learning NJTSS Mental Health Support Staffing Total Education Stabilization Fund | 84.425U 84.425U 84.425U | S425U210027 S425U210027 S425U210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24 | 5,784,422 204,858 445,613 | (467,142) | | 1,955,159 | (5,784,422) (204,858) (392,750) (7,157,719) | 32,533 | (3,829,263) (204,858) (392,750) (4,473,034) | | |
| Special Education Cluster: I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic COVID 19 - I.D.E.A. Basic - ARP I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool | 84.027 84.027 84.027 84.173 84.173 | IDEA049023 IDEA049021 IDEA049022 IDEA049023 IDEA049023 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/20-9/30/21 7/1/21-9/30/23 7/1/22-9/30/23 | 500,668 482,130 105,577 18,666 20,952 | (4,666) \$ | 4,431 | 444,054 18,666 14,700 | (500,668) (4,431) (18,666) | | (56,614) | | |
| Total Special Education Cluster | | | | · | (19,366) | 4,431 | 477,420 | (523,765) | | (61,280) | | |

Exhibit K-3 Schedule A 2 of 2

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | 1 | | • | Balance at June 30, 2022 | 30, 2022 | | | | Balance at June 30, 2023 | ie 30, 2023 | , | 3 |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title/Cluster Title | Assistance Listing Number | Orant or State Project Number | Grant Period | Award Amount | Budgetary Accounts Receivable | Budgetary Unearned Revenue | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditures | Adjustments | Budgetary Accounts Receivable | Budgetary Unearned Revenue | Amounts Provided to Subrecipients | ts to ents |
| U.S. Department of Treasury ACSERS | 21.027 | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | \$ 158,640 | | | | \$ (158,640) | | \$ (158,640) | | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Treasury | | | | | | | | (158,640) | | (158,640) | | | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | · | \$ (791,751) \$ | 4,431 | \$ 4,245,689 | (8,636,997) | \$ 35,295 | (5,143,333) | | | Ì |
| General Fund: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Medicaid Cluster: Medicaid Assistance Program COVID 19 - FFCRA/SEMI CARES Act | 93.778 | Z Z Z A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 84,542 4,498 | | | 84,542 4,498 | (84,542) | | | | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | vices | | | | j | | 89,040 | (89,040) | | | | | |
| Total General Fund | | | | | | | 89,040 | (89,040) | | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund: U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed Through State Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster: | Through State De | partment of Agricult | ure: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 112,766 | | | 112,766 | (105,139) | | | \$ 7,627 | | |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 90,298 | | 9,291 | | (9,291) | | | | | |
| COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast | 10.553 | Ϋ́, | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 620,453 | (53,215) | | 53,215 | | | | | | |
| COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option - Lunch | 10.555 | A X | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 1,169,500 | (82,294) | | 82,294 | (980 088) | | (07,670) | | | |
| National School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | K A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 507,716 | | | 461.864 | (507.716) | | (45,852) | | | |
| After School Snack | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 7,909 | | | 7,909 | (606,2) | | | | | |
| COVID 19 - Summer Food Service Program COVID 19 - Supply Chain Assistance | 10.559 10.555 | N/A N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 20,593 107,010 | | | 20,593 107,010 | (20,593) $(107,010)$ | | | | | |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster | | | | · | (135,509) | 9,291 | 1,671,008 | (1,647,644) | | (110,481) | 7,627 | | |
| NSLP Equipment Grant | 10.579 | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 23,436 | | | | (23,436) | | (23,436) | | | ĺ |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture/ Enterprise Fund | Fund | | | · | (135,509) | 9,291 | 1,671,008 | (1,671,080) | | (133,917) | 7,627 | | Ì |
| Total Federal Awards | | | | | \$ (927,260) \$ | 3 13,722 | \$ 6,005,737 | \$ (10,397,117) | \$ 35,295 | \$ (5,277,250) | \$ 7,627 | -0- | .] |

N/A - Not Applicable/Available

^{* -} Expended in a prior year.

Exhibit K-4 Schedule B 1 of 2

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | | Balance at J | Balance at June 30, 2022 | | | - | Balance at June 30, 2023 | ie 30, 2023 | MEMO | 0 |
|---|--|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | Grant or State | Grant | Award | Budgetary Accounts | Budgetary Unearned | | Cash | Budgetary | GAAP Accounts | Budgetary Unearned | Budgetary Accounts | Cumulative Total |
| State Grantor/Program Title | Project Number | Period | Amount | Receivable | Revenue | Adjustments | Received | Expenditures | Receivable | Revenue | Receivable | Expenditures |
| New Jersey Department of Education General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 23-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | \$ 1,574,377 | | | | \$ 1,417,130 | \$ (1,574,377) | | | _ | \$ 1,574,377 |
| Equalization Aid | 23-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | 22,232,004 | | | | 20,011,502 | (22,232,004) | | | (2,220,502) | 22,232,004 |
| Categorical Security Aid | 23-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | 784,650 | | | | 706,280 | (784,650) | | | (78,370) | 784,650 |
| School Choice Aid | 23-495-034-5120-068 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | 177,481 | | | | 159,754 | (177,481) | | | (17,727) | 177,481 |
| Categorical Transportation Aid | 23-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | 124,699 | | | | 112,244 | (124,699) | | | (12,455) | 124,699 |
| Extraordinary Aid | 23-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | 564,601 | | | | | (564,601) | \$ (564,601) | | (564,601) | 564,601 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 23-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | 1,160,804 | | | | 1,098,339 | (1,160,804) | (62,465) | | (62,465) | 1,160,804 |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 22-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/21 - 6/30/22 | 1,574,377 | \$ (156,765) | | | 156,765 | | | | | 1,574,377 |
| Equalization Aid | 22-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/21 - 6/30/22 | 17,595,347 | (1,752,017) | | | 1,752,017 | | | | | 17,595,347 |
| Categorical Security Aid | 22-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/21 - 6/30/22 | 784,650 | (78,130) | | | 78,130 | | | | | 784,650 |
| School Choice Aid | 22-495-034-5120-068 | 7/1/21 - 6/30/22 | 286,944 | (28,572) | | | 28,572 | | | | | 286,944 |
| Categorical Transportation Aid | 22-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/21 - 6/30/22 | 124,699 | (12,417) | | | 12,417 | | | | | 124,699 |
| Extraordinary Aid | 22-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/21 - 6/30/22 | 724,140 | (724,140) | | | 724,140 | | | | | 724,140 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 22-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/21 - 6/30/22 | 1,111,654 | (54,532) | | | 54,532 | | | | | 1,111,654 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions | 23-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | 1,454,930 | | | | 1,454,930 | (1,454,930) | | | | 1,454,930 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions | 23-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | 5,462,633 | | | | 5,462,633 | (5,462,633) | | | | 5,462,633 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance | 23-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | 75,788 | | | | 75,788 | (75,788) | | | | 75,788 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance | 23-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | 3,731 | | | | 3,731 | (3,731) | | | | 3,731 |
| Total General Fund | | | · | (2,806,573) | Ĭ | | 33,308,904 | (33,615,698) | (627,066) | | (3,113,367) | 56,208,227 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preschool Education Aid | 23-495-034-5120-025 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | 1,340,688 | | | | 1,206,782 | (935,311) | | \$ 405,377 | (133,906) | 935,311 |
| Preschool Education Aid | 22-495-034-5120-025 | 7/1/21 - 6/30/23 | 1,584,352 | (157,758) | \$ 322,255 | \$ 1,621 | 157,758 | | | 323,876 | | 1,260,476 |
| Preschool Education Aid | 21-495-034-5120-025 | 7/1/20 - 6/30/23 | 1,432,833 | | 427,757 | | | (427,757) | | | | 1,432,833 |
| Preschool Education Aid Preschool Education Aid | 20-495-034-5120-025 19-495-034-5120-025 | 7/1/18 - 6/30/23 | 719.882 | | 147,476 | | | (224,064) | | | | 1,080,562 |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | (157,758) | 1,121,552 | 1,621 | 1,364,540 | (1,734,608) | | 729,253 | (133,906) | 5,112,055 |
| Dobt Service Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Building Aid | 23-495-034-5120-017 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | 874,852 | | | | 874,852 | (874,852) | | | | 874,852 |
| Total Debt Service Fund | | | • | | | | 874,852 | (874,852) | | | I | 874,852 |
| Total New Jersey Department of Education | | | | (2,964,331) | 1,121,552 | 1,621 | 35,548,296 | (36,225,158) | (627,066) | 729,253 | (3,247,273) | 62,195,134 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | | Balance at J | Balance at June 30, 2022 | | | | Balance at. | Balance at June 30, 2023 | ME | МЕМО |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| State Grantor/Program Title | Grant or State Project Number | Grant Period | Award Amount | Budgetary Accounts Receivable | Budgetary Deferred Revenue | Cancellation | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditures | GAAP Accounts Receivable | Budgetary Deferred Revenue | Budgetary Accounts Receivable | Cumulative Total Expenditures |
| New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Enterprise Fund: COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Ontion | 22-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/21 - 6/30/22 | \$ 26,004 | \$ (1.894) | | | \$ 1,894 | | | | | \$ 26,004 |
| COVID 19 - Summer Food Service Program State School Lunch Program | 23-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | 570 | | | | 570 | \$ (570) | \$ (1.924) | | \$ (1.924) | 570 |
| State School Breakfast Program State School Breakfast Program - After the Bell | 23-100-010-3350-023 23-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | 7,585 | | | | 6,887 | (7,585) (25,267) | (698) (2.244) | | (698) | 7,585 |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | (1,894) | | | 57,155 | (60,127) | (4,866) | | (4,866) | 86,131 |
| Total New Jersey Department of Agriculture | | | | (1,894) | | | 57,155 | (60,127) | (4,866) | | (4,866) | 86,131 |
| Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Determination | | | | \$ (2,966,225) | \$ 1,121,552 | \$ 1,621 | \$ 35,605,451 | \$ (36,285,285) | \$ (631,932) | \$ 729,253 | \$ (3,252,139) | \$ 62,281,265 |
| Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions: | am Determination | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions | 23-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | (1,454,930) | | | | | \$ 1,454,930 | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions | 23-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | (5,462,633) | | | | | 5,462,633 | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance | 23-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | (75,788) | | | | | 75,788 | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance | 23-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/22 - 6/30/23 | (3,731) | | | | | 3,731 | | | | |
| Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contribution | Contribution | | | | | | | 6,997,082 | | | | |

Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination

\$ (29,288,203)

N/A - Not Applicable/Available

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards (the "Schedules") include the federal and state grant activity of the Borough of Bound Brook School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes these payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also does not recognize the June state aid payments in the current year.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$458,400) for the general fund and (\$348,475) for the special revenue fund. See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

(Continued)

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Revenue from federal and state awards are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

| |] | Federal | State | Total |
|----------------------|----|------------|------------------|------------------|
| General Fund | \$ | 89,040 | \$ 33,157,298 | \$ 33,246,338 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | 8,347,027 | 1,676,103 | 10,023,130 |
| Debt Service Fund | | | 874,852 | 874,852 |
| Food Service Fund | | 1,671,080 | 60,127 | 1,731,207 |
| Total Awards | \$ | 10,107,147 | \$ 35,768,380 | \$ 45,875,527 |

NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 6. OTHER

Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal or state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance* and NJOMB 15-08.
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's federal and state programs tested as major programs for the current fiscal year were the following:

| _ | Assistance Listing Number | Grant Period | Award Amount | Budgetary Expenditures |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Federal:</u> | | | | |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: | | | | |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | \$ 112,766 | \$ 105,139 |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 90,298 | 9,291 |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 889,986 | 889,986 |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 507,716 | 507,716 |
| After School Snack | 10.555 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 7,909 | 7,909 |
| COVID 19 - Summer Food Service Program | 10.559 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 20,593 | 20,593 |
| COVID 19 - Supply Chain Assistance | 10.555 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 107,010 | 107,010 |
| Education Stabilization Fund: | | | | |
| COVID-19 - CRRSA: | | | | |
| ESSER II | 84.425D | 3/13/20-9/30/23 | 2,573,788 | 565,516 |
| Learning Acceleration | 84.425D | 3/13/20-9/30/23 | 165,173 | 165,173 |
| Mental Health | 84.425D | 3/13/20-9/30/23 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| COVID-19 - ARP: | | | | |
| ESSER III | 84.425U | 3/13/20-9/30/24 | 5,784,422 | 5,784,422 |
| Accelerated Learning | 84.425U | 3/13/20-9/30/24 | 204,858 | 204,858 |
| NJTSS Mental Health Support Staffing | 84.425U | 3/13/20-9/30/24 | 445,613 | 392,750 |

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

(Continued)

Summary of Auditors' Results: (Cont'd)

The District's federal and state programs tested as major programs for the current fiscal year were the following:

| | State Grant Number | Grant Period | Award Amount | Budgetary Expenditures |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| State: | | | | |
| General Fund State Aid: | | | | |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 23-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | \$ 1,574,377 | \$ 1,574,377 |
| Equalization Aid | 23-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 22,232,004 | 22,232,004 |
| Categorical Security Aid | 23-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 784,650 | 784,650 |
| School Choice Aid | 23-495-034-5120-068 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 177,481 | 177,481 |
| Preschool Education Aid | 23-495-034-5120-025 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 1,340,688 | 935,311 |
| Preschool Education Aid | 21-495-034-5120-025 | 7/1/20-6/30/23 | 1,432,833 | 427,757 |
| Preschool Education Aid | 20-495-034-5120-025 | 7/1/19-6/30/23 | 1,080,562 | 224,064 |
| Preschool Education Aid | 19-495-034-5120-025 | 7/1/18-6/30/23 | 719,882 | 147,476 |

- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B federal programs was \$750,000.
- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B state programs was \$878,646.
- The single audit threshold identified in the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 was \$750,000.
- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for both state and federal programs.

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally **Accepted Government Auditing Standards:**

The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

BOROUGH OF BOUND BROOK SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Status of Prior Year Findings:

The District had no prior year findings.